



No matter what your requirements, we can supply your demands for any color or character of Floor and Wall Tile for interior or in quality at the minimum in price.

BUILDING MATERIALS

Like Trowel Brand Tools are used from one generation to another—and the reputation we have built up in producing quality tools for more than half a century is upheld in the materials we manufacture for all building trades.

QUALITY-SERVICE-PRICE



## Read This Personal Message

### Direct From the Heart of the Goldblatt Organization

effo

WANT to make this a personal message to every reader of this catalog. Just a 'heart-to-heart' talk that will enable you to better understand the organization and the men with whom you are dealing when you purchase tools or supplies from the Goldblatt Tool Company of Kansas City, Missouri.

Our business differs from other reliable Tool Companies, only in the fact that your order receives our personal attention before leaving our factory branch or home office at Kansas City. But our business does differ from the 'temporary' houses that 'serve' the trade overnight—here today and gone tomorrow—leaving a wide trail of disappointments and dissatisfaction in their wake.

We do not employ a staff of high-powered, high-salaried advertising experts to influence your decision in tool purchases, as the fly-by-nite companies do—painting beautiful and colorful word pictures of so-called quality at lower price, then finding it impossible to deliver the goods that have been so basely misrepresented.

I have personally written every word in this catalog, representing my product just as it is. The articles are illustrated in black and white. No attempt has been made to write an elaborate story around the various products listed in this catalog. Simple illustrations—wood cuts—are used whenever possible (Wood Cuts are the best means of illustrating an article just as it actually appears.) The prices are printed in plain figures.

In dealing with the Goldblatt Tool Company—You are dealing with an organization that has been successfully serving all Trowel Trades, Contractors and Architects for more than 46 years—giving quality merchandise and better service at money saving prices. Our business has been built on 'Service' and 'Quality'—'Complete Customer Satisfaction.' No time, money or labor has been spared in our efforts to produce better tools and equipment at prices that are Mighty Fair.

If you have never before purchased Goldblatt Tools—do so this year. Become one of our growing list of satisfied customers. We are a reliable, honest organization, working in the Interest of All Trowel Trades, successfully serving Journeymen, Builders and Architects during the past 46 years. We will do everything in our power to make you a Satisfied Goldblatt Customer—ask your neighbor. Goldblatt Supplies are used everywhere, and you will find the Tool with the Goldblatt Trade Mark on every job.

GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY,

1422 Walm Kansas City, Missouri.

Louis A. goldblatt

President.

### READ WHAT JOHN H. DONLIN SAYS:

To Whom It May Concern:

I have known the Goldblatt Tool Company as reliable dealers in tools of the mortar trades for many years. Complete satisfaction has always been associated with the name Goldblatt, and the men who use their tools. It has always been a source of comfort to the men who use such tools to know that Goldblatt will provide any such tools at any time. Therefore, for these reasons it pleases me to recommend Goldblatt Tools to those who appreciate variety, quality and fair dealing.

Editor: Operative Plasterers' and Cement Finishers' International Association of the United States and Canada. Respectfully,

John H. Donlin

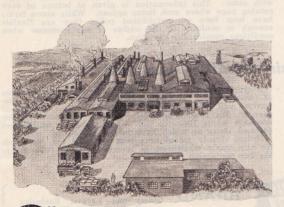


## Our Big Surprise Catalog



OR MANY years we have issued a pocketsize catalog of Goldblatt Tools and Building Supplies, and now, in our Forty-Sixth year in business, we present our many friends and customers this new size catalog-as a SURPRISE CATALOG-not only larger in size, but filled to overflowing with new items, many which we have never before shown in our pocket-size tool catalog, and some that we found impossible to get into our smaller size book.

This new size catalog also enables us to combine our Tool and Trowel items with our Builders Specialties, a line that is well known to Builders and Contractors who demand prompt shipment of dependable materials, supplies and equipment at reasonable prices.



JOURNEYMEN MECHANICS of the Trowel Trades, including plasterers, bricklayers, cement finishers, tile setters, stone masons and terrazzo workers, will find many new tools in this catalog. We list tools that have been designed and perfected during the past year, as well as improved models of our former leaders.

CONTRACTORS in all parts of the country refer to our catalogs regularly because we always carry a large assortment of select equipment and supplies. This year we have devoted even more space to materials for Contractors.

INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS, either privately owned or public, find our catalogs a necessity in the files of the purchasing agent. The money-saving items we list are always welcome to these institutions and we enjoy much of their business each year.

ARCHITECTS specify our materials wherever possible, because they can be assured of instant delivery at all times, with the complete knowledge they will at all times receive our one high, standard quality.

HARDWARE DEALERS are also interested in our line of tools and materials. They find more journeymen each year ask for tools with the Goldblatt Trade Mark.

May we serve you this year-

GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY, Kansas City, Missouri

### HOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER FOR TOOLS AND MATERIAL

The handy order blanks stitched in the yellow pages of this catalog are for your convenience. Use them. Give us all of the information requested. Be sure to write (OR PRINT) your name and address VERY PLAINLY. Always give the catalog number of the tool ordered. Remittances should be made by Postal or Express Money Order, Check or by Bank Draft. If cash is sent, forward by Registered Mail.

You can buy from us the same as if we had a factory in your town or city. Our door is open—the mail carrier brings your order to us—and the postman in your town delivers the tools neatly and safely into your home. All that is necessary for you to do is send your order, together with the price of the tools ordered. We assume all responsibility from that time on, and we attend to all minor details such as paying postage or express charges. The same day we receive your order we immediately forward a memorandum bill which will acknowledge receipt of your

order and advise you how we are shipping your order—over freight, express or parcel post. Many orders are forwarded parcel post.

Always uppermost in our mind is the policy to assume all responsibility, relieving our customers of all duties, once they have sent the order. We pay all transportation charges to your addressthis applies on shipments to any part of the United States or Canada and means that we absorb and pay all transportation charges, be it parcel post, express, freight on all goods shown in this catalog, with the exception of the items that are listed f. o. b. Factory. To ascertain which goods is priced delivered to your address and which is priced f. o. b. factory, see remarks at bottom of each page in this catalog. To points in the Panama Canal zone, Cuba, Hawaii, Mexico, Porto Rico, South America and other foreign countries, our terms are f. o. b. Factory on goods which otherwise are priced delivered to destination.

### **ABOUT TERMS**

Individuals who carry no business rating are requested to remit with order, or advise us to ship tools c. o. d.

Shipments are made on open account to such Dealers, Institutions and Contractors whose rating in Duns or Bradstreets are acceptable to our credit department and providing such bills are paid within 30 days.

All dealers in the above class who do not carry a representative line of our tools, but simply send an occasional order to supply an individual customer, terms are c. o. d. or check in full with order. We have many small dealers in small towns whose business is not active and does not warrant an open account. This is not because of any re-

luctancy to extend credit, but in handling orders coming in only once or twice during the year, the c. o. d. or Check With Order method is much more convenient and satisfactory to both the customer and ourselves. We adhere strictly to this policy, and we do not want our customers to take the stand that we do not trust them when any order is shipped c. o. d. The above terms apply to what we term ACCEPTABLY RATED but inactive accounts.

The c. o. d. or check with order terms will also apply to all dealers who have been unable to furnish satisfactory reference and financial statements, though the account may be active

### C. O. D. ORDERS

Those who do not find it convenient to remit with order may order goods c. o. d. There will be an extra charge c. o. d. shipments. You will save this amount when check is sent with order. The latter is far more satisfactory in that it aids us in speeding up our service, and avoids delays in delivery when shipment arrives in your city. As

further relates to c. o. d. shipments—Certain items are sent c. o. d. on condition that a deposit of 25% is sent with order. This information is given at bottom of each catalog page where such items appear. While above terms have long been our established policy they are flexible enough to conform to the wishes of our customer when conditions require any deviation.

### Our Prices are Mighty Fair--Quality Considered

Our prices are the lowest, quality considered—our products are original—our tools are the best—our service is the quickest. The prices shown in this catalog are Goldblatt Tool Company's net established prices that prevail the world over. We have only one price. When you place your order with Goldblatt Tool Company you at once make a saving, also assured of receiving only the very finest in quality and service.

Every Goldblatt tool is warranted free from imperfections of material used or workmanship, and when found so defective, will be replaced or repaired without additional charge. We cannot, however, assume responsibility for breakage where flaws do not appear, or tools which have suffered abuse or which have been experimented with.

Orders already placed cannot be cancelled nor can goods

Orders already placed cannot be cancelled nor can goods for any reason whatsoever be returned without first obtaining our permission.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind,



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.



### HERE IS WHAT JACK LYONS SAYS ABOUT GOLDBLATT "TROWEL BRAND" TOOLS

Goldblatt Tool Co., Kansas City, Missouri

Gentlemen:

As demonstrator for Best Bros., Keene's Cement Co., I am often complimented on the various textures I produce and am frequently asked where I buy the tools with which I produce the many beautiful and interesting textures in plaster, and I ALWAYS INFORM THEM THAT THEY ARE GOLDBLATT TOOLS, made in Kansas City, Missouri.

Before taking up demonstration work, I was for a number of years a journeyman plasterer and also used Goldblatt Tools, finding them more satisfactory, both in quality and workmanship.

I find your tools always up-to-date and if there is something new in plasterer's or mason's tools that possesses any merit, you develop and make it FIRST. Your eight-inch texture Trowel is a wonderful tool, and every plasterer should have one.

I wanted to express my opinion and extend thanks for the fine tools you have always enabled me to have.

Very truly yours,

JACK LYONS.

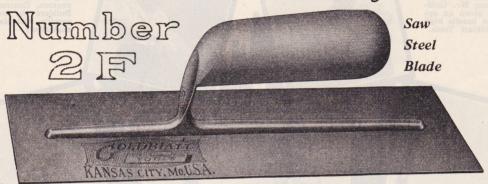


Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

## GOLDBLATT Plastering Frowel



### This is the Trowel That Made Us Famous

Its name and number is on the tip of every plasterer's tongue. It is used in every nook and crook of the globe. It is known as the best, and, of course, it is the best. When finishing weight is wanted specify No. 2-F. When browning weight is wanted specify No. 2-B.

For those who have a preference, we offer the corresponding trowel in

#### The Marshalltown

at the same price. When finishing weight in this brand is wanted specify No. 2-FM-If Browning weight, specify No. 2-BM.



Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# GOLDBLATT Plestering Frowel



### This is the Famous CAMEL-BACK Handled Trowel

Used by those plasterers who show a preference in the style of handle. Otherwise same in quality as trowel on opposite page. In your order just say I want No. 250-F. If browning weight is wanted specify No. 250-B.

Trowels on this page comes in following sizes: 10½ inches, 11 inches or 11½ inches. When size is not specified, we ship standard size, which is 10½ inches. Price, each ......\$2.50

For those who have a preference, we offer the corresponding trowel in

### The Marshalltown

at same price. When finishing weight in this brand is wanted, specify No. 250-FM. If browning weight, specify No. 250-BM.

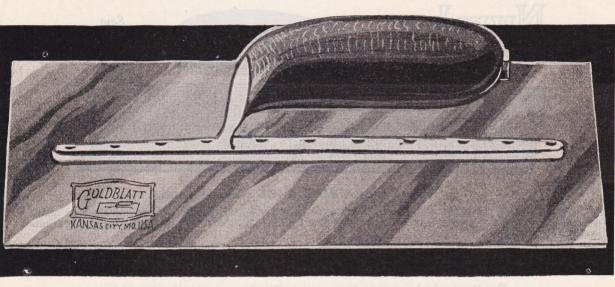


Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind,



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid

### GOLDBLATT PLASTERING TROWEL ALUMINUM SHANK

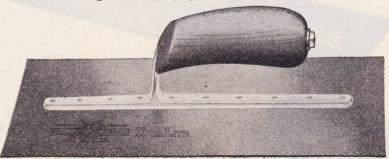


This ALUMINUM SHANK Trowel is much lighter in weight, otherwise like trowel on preceeding page; comes in one weight blade only; suitable for finishing or browning. In sizes 10½ and 11 inches. Saw steel blade.

When ordering specify No. 2AL. Price each..... \$3.00

And for Those Who Have a Preference, We Offer the Corresponding Trowel in The Marshalltown

at same price. When ordering this brand, specify No. 2ALM.



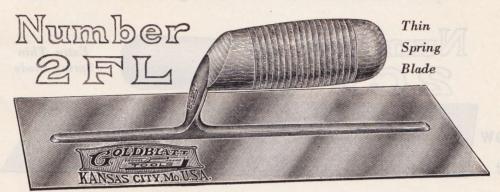
Aluminum Shank Trowels can also be furnished with straight handle, if preferred. If not specified we send those with camel back handle, as illustrated on this page.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.

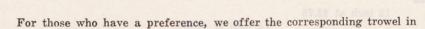


BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of Its Kind.

## GOLDBLATT Plastering Frowel



### This is Our Leather-Grip Spring Trowel



### THE MARSHALLTOWN

at same price. When ordering this brand, specify No. 2-FLM.



Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid

## GOLDBILATT Cementers Irowel



This is the Best Liked and Most Popular Cement Finishers' Trowel

Notice the extra large stiff rib to withstand heavy pressure. Blades on our No. 2-CF, besides being of the toughest spring steel have the undisputed reputation of being the thinnest ground blade. Every expert cement finisher knows and appreciates these wonderful features, all of which has taken years of time and study to accomplish. Once used, you will use no other. It's a dream. Furnished in 31/4 inch, 31/2 inch, 33/4 inch and 4 inch widths. If the width is not specified we always send 4 inch.

Just specify No. 2-CF and state whether you want size: 11 inch at \$2.50

12 inch at \$2.75

14 inch at \$3.00

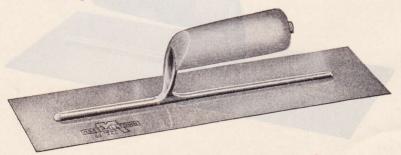
16 inch at \$3.50

or 18 inch at \$3.75

For those who have a preference, we offer the corresponding trowel in

#### The Marshalltown

at same price. When ordering this brand, specify No. 2-CFM.



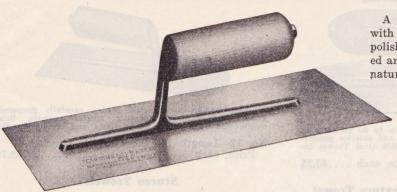
Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL





Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### CINCINNATI PATTERN PLASTERING TROWELS



A standard grade and type trowel with spring steel blade, tempered and polished: malleable mounting polished and fastened with five steel rivets; natural finish straight wood handle.

N	lo.	Le	ngth	Price each	
5	1	01/2	inches	\$1.75	
5	ilino onli	1	inches	1.75	
5	nt drod	11/2	inches	1.75	
5	1	2	inches	1.75	

### MISSOURI—IOWA PLASTERING TROWELS

A serviceable trowel of good value considering the price; tempered and polished spring steel blade; polished malleable fastened with four rivets: natural finish wood handle.

No. 50

Length

Price, each

11 inches \$1.00



No. 1 K. C.-Made of light or extra light 24gauge best trowel steel, highly polished and etched; mounting contains five rivets. On account of the extreme flexibility of the blade, this trowel is also adapted for cement sidewalk work. Comes in sizes 11 inches and 11½ inches. Price, each .....



11 inches long-434 inches wide. No. 20—Price, each (Extra thick blade)....\$2.95

Regular style plastering trowel with extra heavy (18 gauge) steel blade; 10 rivets; auxiliary

tery work, etc. No.

Extra Heavy

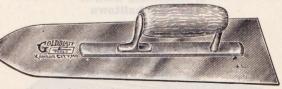
**Utility Trowels** 

Length 11 inches

post; made for heavy duty-cement block, bat-

Price, each \$3.00

Goldblatt Terrazzo Workers' and Concrete **Block Makers' Trowels—English Pattern** 



15 inches long—4¾ inches wide at heel—Tapers to a point.

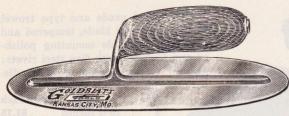
No. 23—Price, each .....

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEI Business of its Kind.



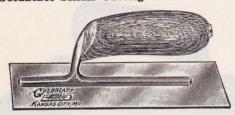
BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### Goldblatt Oval Texture Trowel for Travertine Plastering



Those plasterers who are called upon to do all sorts of finishes and textures in both interior and exterior plaster-ing and stucco work find this Goldblatt Oval Trowel in-No. 500--101/2 inches long. Price, each ....\$3.25

### Goldblatt Small Oblong Texture Trowel



This trowel is also used by specialty plasterers to accomplish the little crooks and nooks and crevices and all sorts of irregular trowel impressions when doing fancy or antique finishes. No. 501-8 inches long. Price, each.....\$2.50

### **Bronze Trowels**



This trowel has a blade which is made of an alloy of Bronze and Aluminum which does not tarnish or discolor composition materials. Can be used wherever oxychloride Can be used wherever oxychloride products are used. Size 10½x4½ inches.

No. 1930—Price, each .....\$2.95

### Or corresponding trowel in The Marshalltown

at same price.



### **Round Nose Texture Trowels**



Finest crucible spring steel blades, carefully tempered, ground and polished; mounting special analysis, light weight and very rigid. Eight rivets and regular handle.

No. 12-Length 10 inches, width 4 inches. Price, each ...

### **Stucco Trowels**



No. 11-Length 8 inches, width 31/4 inches. Price. each .....\$2.50

### Plasterers' Viscaloid Texture Trowels and Floats

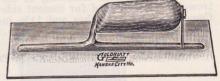
No. 2-T



No. 2



No. 1501



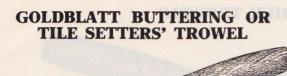
In many instances when Colored Plaster was used, it was discovered that the regular steel Trowels stained the original color, because of the chemicals used as ingredients is some types of Colored Plaster, Plasterers have overcome this with the use of our Stainless Viscaloid Floats and Trowels, made exclusively by us,

No. 2-T-Price, each											. 6	\$1.00
No. 2-Price, each												1.50
No 1501-Price each												

TROWEL



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

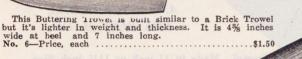


GOLDBIATTE HOLSAS CITAL MOLESA

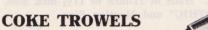
### **Pointing Trowels**

The kind that are flexible, yet firm-The handles stay on too. Please do not compare these Pointing Trowels with the

ordinary kind. 4 in. 4½ in. 5 in. 5½ in 6 in.
40c 50c 60c 70c 80c No. 10-Price each 400









**Blunt Point Pointing Trowels** 

4 in.
.1% in. Greatest width .... Price each



No. 70

No. 72

Number	Length of Blade Inches	Greatest Width Inches	Price Each
70	87/8	51/4	\$1.00
71	91/2	33/4	1.00
72	8	2	1.00



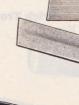
### Plasterers' Margin Trowels

Flexible, yet firm. Handles put on to stay on one of the handlest tools in a plasterer's kit. This is



Plasterers' Gauging Trowels

8 in. 10 in. \$1.50 \$1.65





No. 8-Size 2 in. x 5 in......75c

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.





BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### GOLDBLATT BRICK TROWELS



The Best Balanced and the Most Popular Brick Trowel. Made in 11-inch or 111/2-inch Size. In Your Order, Just Say-"I Want The GOTHIC" and Mention Size

.....\$2.75 Each Price, For Either Size.....



While Forging and Hammering GOLDBLATT Brick Trowels we stamp our trademark into the blade while steel is at red heat. This is for YOUR PROTECTION against imitations.

### Eastern or Philadelphia Pattern



No. 110—Size in.... 8 10 10½ 11 11½ Price, each .......\$1.75 \$1.95 \$2.10 \$2.20 \$2.25

### London or Kansas City Pattern



### Wide Square Heel Pattern With Leather Handle.



### **Brick Trowel Handles**

Handle With Heavy Ferrule Leather

No. 1 Price, each, 40c



Wood Handle With Heavy Ferrule No. 2-Price, each. 30c

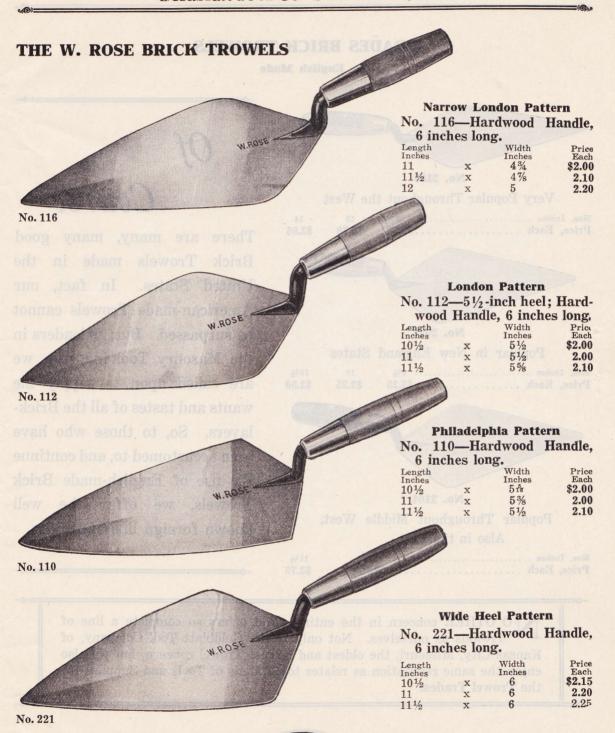




Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWE

REGISTERSO



Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

TROWEL

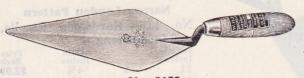


BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### BRADES BRICK TROWELS

**English Made** 



No. 2155

Very Popular Throughout the West

Size, Inches	12	13	- 14
Price, Each	\$2.50	\$2.70	\$2.95



No. 2012

Popular in New England States

Size.	Inches .	 	91/2	10	101/2
				\$2.25	\$2.50



No. 2164

Popular Throughout Middle West, Also in the East

3	
Size. Inches	111/2
Price, Each\$2.50	\$2.75

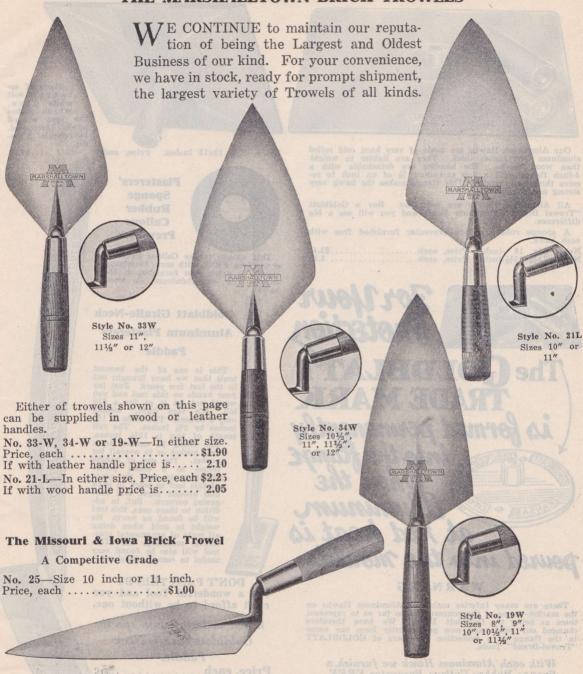
## Course

There are many, many good Brick Trowels made in the United States. In fact, our American-made Trowels cannot be surpassed. But, as leaders in the Masonry Tool industry, we are called upon to supply the wants and tastes of all the Bricklayers. So, to those who have been accustomed to, and continue the use of English-made Brick Trowels, we offer the well known foreign line of Brades.

TO OTHER concern in the entire world offers so complete a line of Trowels as ourselves. Not only is the Goldblatt Tool Company, of Kansas City, Missouri, the oldest and largest Trowel concern, but we also enjoy the same reputation as relates to all kinds of Tools and Supplies for the Trowel Trades.



### THE MARSHALLTOWN BRICK TROWELS



Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.





BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### Plasterers' Aluminum Hawks



Our Aluminum Hawks are made of very hard cold rolled aluminum 3-32 inches thick. They are lighter in weight than wood hawks. The handles are detachable with a 4-inch flange with a hub extending ½ of an inch to receive thread on handle. This flange makes the hawk very treat and durch the second contents. strong and durable.

All Aluminum Hawks are not alike. Buy a Goldblatt "Trowel Brand" Aluminum Hawk and you will see a big difference.

sponge rubber callous preventer furnished free with each hawk.

No. 1—13x 13 -inch. Price, each. \$2.40 No. 2—13½x13½-inch. Price, each. 2.50



ADE MA formed permanently

at red heat is poured into the moulds.

### WARNING

There are many inferior makes of Aluminum Hawks on the market—some of the concerns go so far as to represent them as being the Goldblatt Hawk. We have therefore changed our molds and now permanently form our name in the flange as a protection for users of GOLDBLATT "Trowel-Brand" Tools.

With each Aluminum Hawk we furnish a Sponge Rubber Callous Preventer FREE.

to destination.

### Plasterers' Wood Hawks



Price, each. No. 3-Size 13x13 inches.

Made of se lected soft
white pine,
which makes
the best wood
hawk. Dovetailed. Detachable han-

....\$1.60



Plasterers' Sponge Rubber Callous Preventer

This sponge rubber Callous Preventer is given FREE with each Aluminum Hawk, or extra ones furnished at 15c Fits on aluminum or each. hawks.

### Goldblatt Giraffe-Neck **Aluminum Plasterers' Paddle**

This is one of the keenest tools that we have brought out in the last few years. Just lay your hands on this tool and you would not let it go for a \$10 bill. It's very light, weighs only 5 ounces. The blade is 1¾ inches by 2¾ inches. The full length of tool is 12½ inches. Can easily be carried in a vest pocket or in overall leg pocket. The end of handle comes to a chisel point. Nothing can take the place

comes to a chisel point. Nothing can take the place of this tool to work in back and around pipes and congested corners. But, in addition to these uses, this tool will be found as worth its weight in gold when doing all sorts of ornamental plastering, modeling, etc. This tool will also be found very useful to cement finishers. useful to cement finishers.

DON'T PASS THIS BY It's a wonderful Tool and you can't afford to be without one.

When ordering just specify Goldblatt Giraffe-Neck Paddle.

Price, each .....95c



Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Plasterers' Wood and Aluminum Slickers

Only one good look at this picture is enough. Every good mechanic will want one. In certain places they are excellent for the plasterer, and almost necessary for the tile setter and cement finisher, as they can use them all the time.

No. 50 White Pine. 48 in. Long Each, \$1.35

No. 60-

Mahogany.

48 in. Long.

Each..... \$2.25

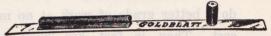
Plasterers' White Pine Darbies



Made of selected solf white pine of vertical grain, 48 inches long, 3% inches wide, ½ inch Round handle 4 inches long, rib 18 thick. inches long.

No. 5—Price, each.....\$1.20

Aluminum



Our Aluminum Darby, light, strong and more flexible than Wood Darbies; 44 inches long; 3½ inches wide; 1/8 inch thick. The 4-inch round handle is detachable. Rib is 18 inches long. It's a fine tool for fine work.

No. 7—Price, each.....\$3.00

Mahogany



Made of finest mahogany obtainable. If you want a real fine Darby buy one of these Mahogany Darbies-same size as the White Pine. It's a Dream.

No. 6—Price, each.....\$2.25

Unlike all other Wood Darbies on the market which are made of ½ inch material and always warping and kinking—we make ours out of 1 inch material. We do not saw the 1 inch material in two thicknesses. We work the 1 inch material down to the ½ inch thickness. We then select every board and treat every Darby Board like you would treat a baby. We waste a lot of material in making our Darbies in this

No. 70— Aluminum, 44 in. Long.

White Pine-Aluminum Bound

Thi- is a view of the Face of Working Side of our Mahogany Darby

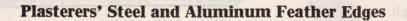
½-inch thick at the center; beveled to %-inch at the edges and bound with aluminum; 6-inch rib and 3½-inch handle.

No. 3—Size, 44x3 % in. Price, each.... \$2.25

way, but we believe in making them right. That is why our Wood Darbies, especially our Mahogany Darbies are still in use after dozens of the cheap ones have warped, kinked and you only know what else. Don't buy a Darby from inexperienced people because it's cheap.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.



ONTRACTING Plasterers who have purchased our

Feather Edges tell us they would never be without them. They enable their plasterers to
do a better grade of work at no more labor
cost. They, in fact, are labor savers.

They are also material savers and all
the while produce a clean cut
wall or ceiling which makes
s a t i s f i e d builders
and customers.

A SECOND



These Feather
Edges are also used
by Tile Setters and
Cementers, also by Road
Builders, and all users
praise them sky high.

### With Steel Blade

No. 5F—5 ft. length by 3½ in. wide. Price, each....\$4.50 No. 6F—6 ft. length by 3½ in. wide. Price, each.... 4.85

### With Aluminum Blade

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

### Plasterers' Hardwood Angle Paddles

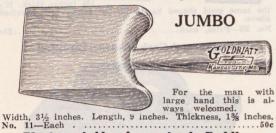


Made of hard maple. Width 3 inches, length 8 inches, thickness % inch.

### Plasterers' Hardwood Angle Paddles With Metal Edge



### Plasterers' Hardwood Angle Paddles



Plasterers' Aluminum Angle Paddles



### Plasterers' Corner Trowel



very useful tool, 6 inches long, 21/2 inch sides. No. C39-Price, each .....

### Plasterers' Cork Floats-Unhandled



Made from one thickness of cork, is carefully smoothed on both sides.

Size, inches ......11x5x5% 11x5x1 75c Price Plasterers' Wood Angle Float

# Size 4x10

Made from selected wood and fitted to one of our ele-If you like to do good work, you gant Float Handles. should have an Angle Float.

Kind of Blade ......Soft Pine Mahogany Walnut Price, each ...... 50c 55c 60c

### Plasterers' Ivory Angle Float



Made from one piece of solid ivory—always wears smooth as glass and will last for years.

Size is 4x10 inches and about ½ inch thick. Fitted to one of our small angle float handles. Only those who have used one of these Ivory Angle Floats can really appreciate how wonderful they are. Corners always Will out wear many Wood Angle Floats. Corners always remain sharp. No. 91-Price, each

### Plasterers' Aluminum Angle Float



Works fine in Brown Coat Plastering. Size about 4 in. x 9 in. No. 9AL—Price, each......\$1.25



4 inches long, 21/4 inches wide

No. 40-Price, each .....

TROWEL

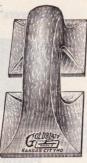


BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

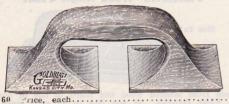
### Wide Base Deluxe Plasterers' Float Handle

Here shown is an end view and side wiew of what you will agree is the kind of float handle you have always wanted but could not buy. The length overall is 8% inches. Each base is 3 inches x 3¼ inches. The size and shape of x 3½ inches. The size and shape of the grip is so designed as to give the most comfort and not to cramp the hand. Made of selected soft cork pine. Only those plasterers with enough wood carving ability who have ever attempted to make a handle of this design can appreciate how reasonable this float handle is priced.



. 650

above.



Plasterers' Cork Floats—Handled



Cork is of extra select quality with handle as shown 

### Plasterers' White Felt Texture Floats



White pine back with best quality white felt face. inches x 9 inches. Fitted with our No. 3S handle.

o. 93—Price, each..... Size

### Plasterers' White Feit Texture Floats (With Removable Aluminum Back)



When the felt is worn out simply replace with a new felt face. Size 4 in. x 9 in. also fitted with our No. 3S handle.

95-Price, each. ...\$1.85 (Includes one felt face already attached ready for use)

### Plasterers' Float Handles—Standard Size For Cork and Larger Size Wood Floats



This handle is made of soft wood. It is 91/4 inches long by 11/2 inches thick. Has oval shaped handhold, and fits the hand fine.

the hand line.

If you attempted to make a float handle with as beautiful lines, as superiorly balanced, as finely shaped and as nicely finished as this handle, it would take you several hours to make it. We are making thousands of these float handles to supply the demand at this low price. No. 3-Price, each.....

### Plasterers' Float Handles—Small Size



For Use on Small Wood and Cork Floats, Angle Floats, etc.

71/4 inches long, 1% inches thick. It's the same good shaped handle as the larger one described

No. 3S—Price, each......25c

### Plasterers' Cork Floats-Handled



Made from one thickness of finest quality smooth cork, attached to our No. 3 float handle as shown above. No. 3H-Size of Cork 11x5x5%. Price, each......\$1.10 No. 6 -Size of Cork 11x5x1. Price, each..... 1.20

#### **Extra White Felt Faces for Texture Floats**



These are the very finest quality est quality of white felt as used on floats shown

The use improper felt will ruin a job and give you an endless amount of trouble and expense. Our felt is of correct density and quality. It has used for

eral years and is now being used everywhere with 100% success by experienced men who constantly make a specialty of all types of texture plastering. Size of these felt faces 4 inches x 9 inches x ½ inch.

No. 97-Price, each.....

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination,



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### **Aluminum Hinge Type Sand Finishing Float**

An Original Goldblatt Product Fully Patented The Best Plasterers' Tool Invented in a Long Time You'll Say So After Using One

It does away with the old method of tacking carpet to wood floats. New pieces of carpet easily and quickly replaced.



As it looks without carret face-it is standing partly open ready to receive a carpet face.

Will Last a Life Time-No Rusting-No Warping Price Within Reach of Every Plasterer



Front view. As it looks when ready for use with carpet face clamped on.

You Won't Take a \$20 Bill for it after you own one.



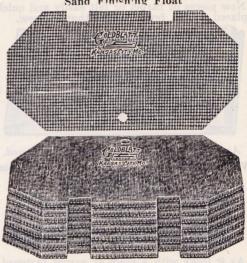
Back view. As it looks when ready for use with carpet face clamped on.

No. 17-Price with one carpet face included. \$2.25 Price of extra carpet faces, each......20c

This Hinge Type Sand Finishing Float clamps the carpet around all sides and ends and draws it very tight to flat surface. This wonderful tool has replaced the old and antiquated wood carpet fleat, which was so heavy and on which it took so much time to fasten carpet.

### Extra Carpet Faces

For the Famous Goldblatt No. 17 Hinge Type Sand Finishing Float

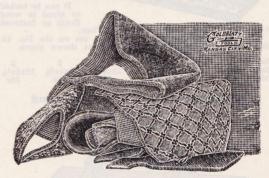


These carpet faces as you see illustrated above are cut to fit our famous No. 17 Sand Finishing Float.

Sand color, non-fading carpet only is used in making these carpet faces and one of these faces will last long enough to sand finish a good many yards of wall plaster.

Price for each carpet face, only.....\$0.20 Price for six carpet faces at a time, only...... 1.00

### Sand Finishing Carpet



This is the Sand Finishing Carpet used by plasterers everywhere and is used either on wood floats or on the aluminum floats shown on this and following page. It includes pattern material and odd shapes. Sold by the pound. Price, per pound ......65c

### Sand Finishing Carpet—Deluxe Quality

This includes plain patterns only and nearly all taupe or sand color—tight close nap—uniform pieces only, causing little or no waste.

Deluxe Quality-Price, per pound.....\$1.15



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### Plasterers' Aluminum Sand Finishing Float

It does away with the old method of tacking carpet or felt to wood floats.

New pieces of carpet or felt easily and quickly replaced with a few turns of thumb screw.



As it looks without carpet or felt fastened.

Will last a lifetime-No Rusting-No Warping



As it looks with a piece of carpet fastened to it ready for use. Size, 9 inches long by 4 inches No. 16—Price, each.....\$2.50 wide.

### Sand Finishing Felt



This Sand Fin-ishing Felt is used for the same purpose that the Sand Finishing Carpet is used for.

It can be tacked or glued to wood floats or fastened

to our No. 16 end Clamp Aluminum Float. Size No. 1 is especially adapted for use on the No. 16 end clamp Aluminum Sand Finish Float shown above.

Comes in the following sizes: No. Size, inches 10x4x1/2 ... 12x4x1/4 9x4x3/8 25c Price, each

### Plasterers' Carpet or Rubber Sand **Finishing Float**

(With Wood Back)



Size 3½"x8", with carpet face or rubber face tacked on.

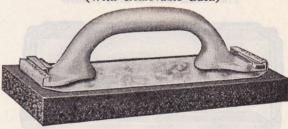
No. 93-C-With carpet face. Price, each.....65c No. 93-R-With 3/8" thick rubber face. Each. 80c

### Sand Finishing Rubber

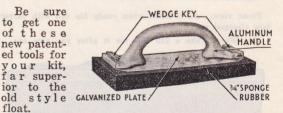


### Plasterers' Rubber Sand Finishing Float

(With Removable Back)



sure to get one of these new patented tools for your kit. far superior to the float.



This MORFLOAT has a porous sponge rubber surfacing block, replaceable when worn, which makes it a lifetime tool. Distinct advantages are: Greater yardage with less energy; outlasts carpet or felt many times; new rubber block attached in an instant with wedge keys saving your time and money.

No. 87—Size is 35/8 x8". Price, each......\$2.50

When ordering extra rubber faces for above specify by

No. 87F. Price, each.....\$1.25

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.





BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### Plasterers' Rubber Sand Finishing Float (With Removable Back)



Takes but a minute to take off old rubber and applya new piece.

Our Sand Finishing Rubber of 3%" thickness, shown on opposite

page, is The float best adapted for use on this float. comes fitted with a piece of rubber attached ready for use.

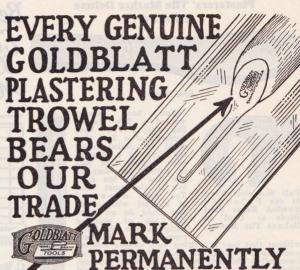
No. R17—Price, each.....\$1.75

### Plasterers' Scratchers or Rakes



### THE NAME, GOLDBLATT, ON YOUR TOOLS MEANS "QUALITY"

During our 45 years in business, supplying the building trades with better quality tools and materials, we have never received complaints on any of the items we carry. Our quality has always been high, a recognized standard for others to follow. Each succeeding year we have made a special effort to improve our tools, sparing no time, labor or expense in an attempt to build a better tool for the Journeyman. New items have been added to our line, only after they have been thoroughly tested in actual work, by expert workmen who understand the value of good tools. Tools that did not measure up to our high standard requirements were thrown out, and never again offered our customers through the and never again offered our customers through the pages of our catalogs or in our retail store. We do not tolerate poor quality or poor design in tools bearing the Goldblatt Trade-Mark, and it is because of this policy and high principle that we enjoy the growth and success that has been ours during the past successful years in the Tool and Building Supply Business.



### **IMITATORS**

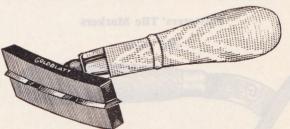
STAMPED IN THE POST

Have Not Only Attempted to Imitate the **General Style of Our Trowels** 

But we have discovered some who imitated our etching design on the blade for which they are liable, as the design is registered in U.S. Patent Office. So to safeguard and protect our friends and customers against imposters, we are now using a steel die with which we indent our Trade-Mark in the post of every trowel.

YOU CAN, THEREFORE, ALWAYS IDENTIFY THE GENUINE GOLDBLATT TROWEL BY THE INDENTED TRADE-MARK ON THE POST

Goldblatt Travertine "V" Joint Marker



Used very extensively in marking off the little V joints on Travertine Blocked walls.

No. 502—Price, each.....\$2.50

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

TROWEL



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### Plasterers' Tile Marker Deluxe Patented



Side View



Full Size Side View of our Patented Swedish Razor Steel Used in Blade as DeLuxe Tile Marker.

You have always wanted a Tile Marker like this. You have dreamed of a Tool that could be pulled along the line of a straight edge without that fear of cutting too dear it. You have edge without that fear of cutting too deep in one line and too shallow on the next line. You have dreamed of a Tool with which you could do an extra fine job of marking imitation tile. Beth. fine job of marking imitation tile in Bath-kitchens

without that fear of cutting ugly uneven grooves and utterly ruining the looks of the job. You have often thought that if you could just get your hands on a Tool like this that you would welcome every job of this kind that was offered you and that you would then be able to please your clients in every Tile Marking Job. That uncertainty can now be banished from your mind forever.

mind forever.

mind forever.

Our patented DeLuxe Tile Marker, which is shown here, overcomes all obstacles formerly encountered in this work. It is so devised that even an apprentice can use the tool and accomplish a perfect job of Tile Marking. It is impossible to cut wrong, too deep or too shallow. Simply pencil mark the lines, this can be done with the rid of a compass and a straight low. Simply pencil mark the lines, this can be done with the aid of a compass and a straight edge. Squares can be laid out in the following most popular sizes—4x4 inch, 6x3 inch, or 6x6 inch. This little wonderful tool with its keen Swedish Razor Steel Blade will do the rest.

Made of Aluminum. Weighs only 3½ ounces, 6½ inches long. Can be carried in Vest Pocket like a Fountain Pen.

It's worth a \$10.00 bill, but produced so that every Plasterer can afford it at only....\$1.25

> Extra blades 15c each or 2 for a quarter. Just specify DeLuxe Tile Marker.



In the above picture you will see just how our Patented DeLuxe Tile Marker is applied to actual work of cutting the small joints on hard surface plastered walls. Notice the the small joints on hard surface plastered walls. Notice the convenient shape of the tool. Notice that it is just as easy to cut into the corners and angles as it is to cut along the middle of wall. Notice how the plaster comes through that keen sharp blade in a steady, uniform stream, like a liquid comes through the small end of a funnel. Never out of order, you can always depend on it. Blades are self sharpening and will last a long time before worn out. New blades can be inserted in one minute. With each Deluxe Tile Marker we include two blades, one to cut half round joint and one to cut "V" joint. See illustrations below.

trations below.





Infringements in design, construction of body or blade will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

#### Plasterers' Tile Markers

Old Style



No. T3—Price, each ......50c

We are the inventors of this tool, and like many of our own inventions this Marker has been copied, so beware of imitations as they are not only inferior in quality, but they do not work satisfactorily. To be sure you get the genuine, order direct from the Goldblatt Tool Co.

#### Round File

Used for sharpening the Tile Marker shown to left, when it becomes dull.

Comment of the second of the s



Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.

#### Caen Stone Marker DeLuxe Patented





DeLuxe Like our this tool Marker. has proven to be the most successful for marking of Caen stone joints. This tool is especially desirable when

marking off before Caen stone is set, or about when it's set half hard. For marking hard set Caen stone, what is known as French Caen stone, we recommend our No. 800 on this page.

Everything said about our DeLuxe Marker on preceding page also holds true of this DeLuxe Caen Stone Marker. The principle is the same, made the same and works the same.

Please note the square cutting blade which makes a perfect square depression in imitation of Caen stone blocks. Also note the two cutting lips on blade, which first cuts the width and depth of the material to be taken out and the cutter of the blade scoops the material out,

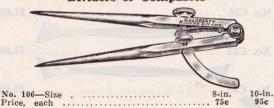
leaving a perfect joint.

This tool is also used in marking off joints on certain types of Travertine plastered walls. It is indeed worth its weight in gold and

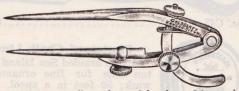
Just specify DeLuxe Caen Stone Marker.

Infringements in design, construction of body or blade will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

### Plasterers' and Terra Cotta Modelers' **Dividers or Compasses**



### **Extension Dividers or Compasses**



Price, each ..... 95c \$1.15 \$1.40

### Caen Stone Joint Cutter or Saw

In the sawing or cutting of joints in Caen Stone Walls, those plasterers who have done this class of work successfully will agree with us that it requires a care-fully made tool. This is

just such a tool and has been made from plans supplied by men who are most expert in Caen Stone Work. A tool not correctly made, no matter how cheap you buy

it, will be very expensive as it may ruin the entire job.

No. 800—Price, each......\$2.25



We can also supply the Oval Head style in the above Hatchet in the 13 row size. This style is sometimes called the California Pattern. When ordering this one specify California Pattern.

## \*Plasterers' Scaffold Hatchets Price, each ......\$1.25 Metal Lathers' Nippers



The Cutters or Jaws are interchangeable. Can be taken off to be ground. 10 Length, inches ..... \$2.20 \$2.50 .75 .90

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

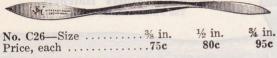
### Plasterers' Ornamental Tools

Genuine Tyzack's English Make Leaf and Square



No. C25—Size. ¼ in. % in. ½ in. % in. ¾ in. 1 in. 90c 95c \$1.05 Price, each ...75c 75c 80c

### Double Leaf



### Trowel and Square



No. C32—Size. % in. ½ in. % in. ¾ in. 1 in. 1¼ in. Price, each ....90c 95c \$1.00 \$1.10 \$1.20 \$1.35

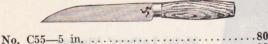
### Trowel and Bead



### Gouge Tool

	No Superintendential	un builden munder eine	A LES AND CONTRACTOR
No. C31—Size	½ x 5/8 in ¾ x 7/8 in	., each	\$0.95 1.00

### Plasterers' Trimming Knife



### Plasterers' Chalk Line

This is a very fine, genuine Irish linen line, much stronger than the line shown at right; 100 feet on a spool. No. 55-Per spool . ......50c



### Plasterers' Miter or Joint Rods

Genuine Tyzack's English Make

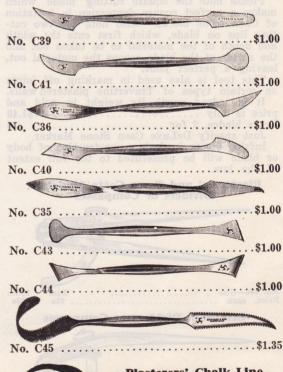


Made of the highest grade of steel. Light in weight and true in accurateness.

Made in all even lengths from 2 to and including 24 inches. When ordering state lengths wanted.

Length, Inches. 2 4 6 8 10 Price, each ..... 20c 45c 70c 95c \$1.20 \$1.45 Length, Inches 14 16 18 20 22 24 Price, each ...\$1.70 \$1.90 \$2.20 \$2.40 \$2.50 \$2.80

### Scratch Tools Genuine Tyzack's English Make





### Plasterers' Chalk Line

A fine braided Sea Island Cotton Line for fine ornamental work; 50 feet in a spool. Size No. 54-Per spool ......20c

TROWE



Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### Plasterers' or Bricklayers' Short Wood Levels Plasterers' or Modelers' Dutch Planes



### Plasterers' or Tile Setters' Aluminum Levels



This Aluminum Level is built exactly the same as Wood Level shown above, as far as the manner in which the level and plumb glasses are set and protected. Has two levels and two plumbs. For other sizes see page 48. Price, each ..... .....\$2.95

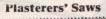


This Water Level is very convenient and used in most cases where extreme accuracy is required, on such work, for instance, as ornamental plastering in theatres, churches or public buildings.

Made of a fine quality white rubber, 24 feet long and has a 12-inch glass tube inserted in each end.

Price for complete outfit . .....\$3.75

If a 48-foot length is wanted instead of 24foot, the price for complete outfit is ....\$6.50





One edge toothed 6 points, other 8 points. Fine teeth are for sawing where nails are imbedded, etc.; coarse teeth are for cutting Cane, Stone, Plaster and similar materials.

Price, each Size 18 inches . ..... ....\$1.75



Finest quality. When ordering state whether fine, coarse or medium size teeth are wanted.
Length, inches Price, each .....\$2.25 \$2.50 \$2.75



Made of hardwood with hand hole. Round on one side and flat on the other. 22½ inches long over all. Width 2½ inches. When ordering state thickness wanted. Thickness, inches . 3% ½ % ¾ 1 1¼ 1½ Price, each . . . . . \$1.75 \$1.75 \$1.75 \$2.00 \$2.25 \$2.25

### Plasterers' Triangles or Set Squares Not Graduated

Best Quality Steel: highly polished. Measurements given below are on the long side.



	Constitution of the last of th	
		each\$1.50 each

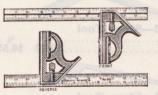
### 

### Plasterers' or Masons' Squares

Best Quality Steel, Highly Polished

No.	Body, inches	Tongue, inches	Graduations	Price each
58 59	12x1½ 18x1¼	8x1 12x1	1/12, 1/8, 1/4 1/16, 1/12, 1/8	\$1.25 1.65
60	24x2	16x1½	1/16, 1/12, 1/4	1.95

### Combination Square—With Level. Mitre and Plumb



The head of this square may be clamped to any point of the blade. The blade is graduated 8ths and 16ths on both sides, and the lines and figures are very distinct. It is also very distinct. It is also convenient to square a

whether one or the other is level or plumb. The blade can be used separately as a rule, Combines a marking gauge, rule, square, miter, depth gauge, height gauge, level and plumb. Made in 12-inch length only.

No. 94—Price, each 

### Plasterers' and Terra Cotta Modelers' Planes



inches long, 1-inch cutter, No. 100-Price, each ..........40c

7 inches long, 1%-inch cutter. No. 110-Price, each ....\$1.25



TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### GOLDBLATT MOULDERS' TOOLS

Used in Ornamental Concrete and Artificial Stone Making Industry, Iron and Brass Moulders



					West .	
	No.	9—Sli	ck and	Spoon	n	2/
Each	Inches					.\$0.55
	FN	o. 12—	Rench	Lifter	•	
Width, Each	In. % \$0.40	\$0.45		1/	\$0.65	\$0.70
	d prote ne	No. 13	an' massal	h Lift	er	the lev
Each	Inches			7	9	\$0.60
	појиот				-	
	No. 1					
Width, Each	Inches		. \$0.55	\$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.75
	outlings,				V	
Width		No. 1			3/4	1
Each	Inches	e	. \$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.70	\$0.80
	In	dons				
\$3.75	WORK .		00 V		-4 10	
Width.	In. 3/4 \$0.55	No.	22—H	leart a	134	2
Each	\$0.55	\$0.60	\$0.70	\$0.80	\$0.90	\$1.00
	-	1112		7		
		1		Manager St.		1
	No.	23—Не	eart an	d Squ	are	
Width, Each	In. 34 \$0.55	\$0.60	\$0.70	\$0.80	\$0.90	\$1.00
similar similar	1111	010				
						1
- 12.16	No.	24—Ta	per an	d Squ	are	11/2
Width, Each	Inches		\$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.75	\$0.85
		1				7
900,000	No.	241/2-7	Taper	and Lo	eaf	11/6
Width,	Inches .		\$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.75	\$9.85





\$0.55

Each .....\$0.60 \$0.65 \$0.75 \$9.85

No. 8-

Width, Inches .....

Each .....

### GOLDBLATT MOULDERS TOOLS

Used in Ornamental Concrete and Artificial Stone Making Industry, Iron and Brass Moulders



	NO	. 26—Taper and Square	
Width,	Inches		1
Each			\$0.65



	No. 27—Slick and	Square Spoon
Width,	Inches	
Each		\$0.70



No. 28—Taper and Square Spoon

Width,	Inches	1	11/4	11/2
Each		\$0.65	\$0.75	\$0.85



No. 281/2-Taper and Oval Spoon

Width,	Inches	 1	11/4 11/4
Each		 \$0.65	\$0.75 \$0.85



No. 29-Slick and Oval Spoon

Width,	Inches	 . 3/4	1	11/4	11/2
Each		 . \$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.75	\$0.85



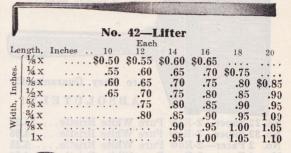
No. 30—Heart and Square Spoon

	Inches		11/4	11/2	13/4
Each		\$0.60	\$0.70	\$0.80	\$0.90



No. 31—Heart and Oval Spoon

Width,	Inches	1	11/4	11/2	13/4	
Each		\$0.60	\$0.70	\$0.80	\$0.90	





No. 52-Pipe Slick Width, Inches Each .....\$0.60 \$0.60 \$0.60



No. 55-Square Corner

Width,	Inches	11/2	2	21/2
Each		. \$0.65	\$0.70	\$0.75



No. 56-Square Corner

Width,	Inches	 2	21/2
Each		 \$0.85	\$0.90



#### No. 57-Half Round Corner

Width.				Brossa
Inches	1	11/4	11/2	2
Each	\$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.70	\$0.75

### New A-10 Featherweight Pocket Level



Patent Applied For

The New A-10 Featherweight Pocket Level is made from an all-aluminum alloy-same material as used in aeroplane construction. The level in detail:

Light in weight, but strong, 9 inches long, % inch wide at center. Tapers from center to both ends All glasses are proved—marked with etched lines. Top plate polished.

Lower plate and edges natural finish, Center of frame japanned.

Weighs two ounces.

### The A-10 Level-

Takes up little space in tool kit. Can be carried in pocket. Will not rust or corrode. Suitable for mechanic and handy man.

Price .....\$1.25

and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.





Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### GOLDBLATT HONEST BRISTLE PLASTERERS' BRUSHES



No. 22 Super-2-Row Pure White Bristle .... \$4.25 No. 32 Super-3-Row Pure White Bristle.... 4.95 No. 2 Pacer-2-Row Pure White Bristle.... 5.25 No. 3 Pacer-3-Row Pure White Bristle.... 6.25 No. 12 Mix—2-Row Grey Hair for Browning 3.25
No. 14 Mix—2-Row Grey Hair for Browning 1.95
The No. 12 and No. 14 are not bristle brushes.

The "Acme" Leather Bound 0000 9 inches wide Are They Guaranteed? ABSOLUTELY! No. 03 Acme-3-Row Pure White Bristle....\$7.95

Beware of Imitations. The style of Goldblatt Plasterers' Brushes has been imitated by many fly-by-night competitors, brushes has been imitated by many hy-by-night competitors, but they can't imitate the quality. After all—the quality talks. Our reputation backs up the quality we claim for our goods. Beware of imitators. Buy direct from Goldblatt. Look for our Trade Mark.

Many brushes are camouflaged—GOLDBLATT'S are made of Russian Bristle Throughout

CROSS SECTION

With

Long

Handle

A High Grade Brush and a Fine Tool for the Plasterer Who Desires a Brush to Hold a Lot of Water

Our Kansas City Style Brush is made entirely dif-ferent from any other make of brush of this style. END BRUSH Each row of bristles is fastened into Goldblatt a molded rub-City Style ber pocket and Plasterers' each pocket of bristles is mortised into the wood the wood block, as shown in picture. Absolutely guaranteed not to leak or come apart.

It's the highest grade fine

est grade, finest workman-ship and ma-terial and most durable brush of this style on the market. Made of Pure Grey Rusof

sian Bristle. Block is 2%x7¼ inches; 5 rows of bristle. Length of bristle is 4¼ inches.

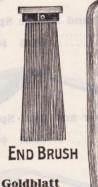
Kansas

Brush

We developed this brush for those plaster-ers who desire to get away from the leather bound brushes, and at the same time have a brush that is not any heavier any heavier than the regular leather bound on es.

The general construction of this brush of this brush is very similar to the heavier Kansas City style brush shown to the left, only that this one is of threerow construction instead of five rows.

Like our guarantee on a l l "Trowel Brand" tools, you have our assurance that if brush is not perfectly satisfactory your money will be refunded.



Melvin

Pattern

Plasterers'



With Long Handle



Made of Pure urey Russian Bristles, comes in two sizes. No.
Size of Block
Length of Bristle
Price, each 1522-7 1½x7 in. 4%-in. \$5.40 1½x8 in. 4%-in. \$6.40

No. 40-Price, each....



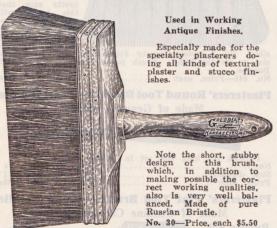
BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### Plasterers' Baby Dutch Brushes





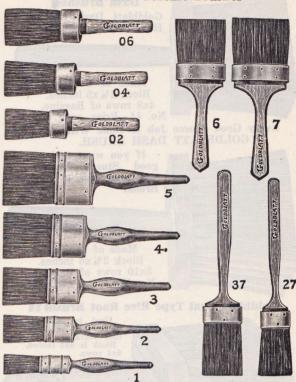
### Goldblatt Midget Style Dutch Brush



### Waterproofing Brush



### Plasterers' Texture Brushes



Every plasterer who does texture work should hav at least two or three of these, as they are indispensable in producing various brush textures.

Pure Bristle-In Many Sizes and Shapes

		each	
No.	2-Price,	each	45
No.		each	60
No.		each	90
No.	5-Price.	each	1.20
No.	6-Price.	each	90
No.	7-Price.	each	1.20
No.	27-Price.	each	60
		each	

### Cementers' or Pavement Workers' Brushes



Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.



### Goldblatt Stucco Dash Brushes

Goldblatt Dash Brushes Have Stuccoed the World

Made of Bassine. Block 21/4 x5 inches. 4x8 rows of Bassine. No. 44-Price, each. . 70c

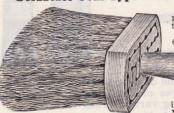
Every Good Stucco Job Is Done With A GOLDBLATT DASH BRUSH.



If you want to be a good Stucco Dasher, you must use a good Brush.

Made of Bassine: Block 23/4 x6 inches. 5x10 rows of Bassine. No. 45-Price, each. 90c

### Goldblatt Oval Type Rice Root Brush



Used by specialty asterers for Texplasterers ture Work. Block is 5x2 inches, 6x4 rows.

GOLDBLATT

Rice Root Stock 4 inches long. No. 48—Price, each . ........70c

Goldblatt Square Type Rice Root Stucco Brush

This Rice Root is Brush used on special stucco textures som etimes in connec-tion with the Brush shown above. Block 5 inches

by 5 inches, 7x7 rows. Length of Rice Root 4 mc.es. ....\$0.90 Goldblatt Tools are the Cause of Good

Workmanship Good Workmanship Results From Good Tools



### Plasterers' Sand Finishing Brush



Designed to meet the ideas of plasterers who specialize in Sand Finishing. They use this brush in addition to Carpet Floats, enabling them to produce any desired texture of Sand Finish Walls their clients may specify. This tool is light in weight, easy to work, and can be thoroughly washed, leaving the working side clean. Brush part made of best quality Tampico, size 4x9 inches.

No. 166—Price, each \$1.50

### Plasterers' Stucco Stippling Brush



When you are doing a stimpled or mottled stucco job for a client who is particular, vou can rest pretty sure that this brush will enable you to produce just as near the desired effect

sible. It's 8 inches long by 2½ inches wide. Correct in size to fit the hand. Brush part of best quality stiff Bassine. 

### Plasterers' Round Tool Brushes—Long Handle Made of Genuine Bristle



Bristles are long and set in Rubber. No.... Size, diameter 55c Price, each .....

### Plasterers' Flat Tool Brushes-Long Handle Made of Genuine Chinese Bristle

Rubber Set Long Bristle



### Goldblatt Splatter Dash or Pebble Dash Brush

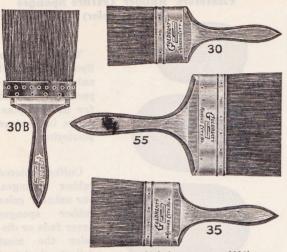


Made of Bass—Round style. Length of fibre is 12 inches. Diameter about 2 inches at handle. 

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWE to destination.

### Tile Setters' Brushes



These are sizes and styles, which have proven 100% successful for Tile Setters work and prices are very reasonable.

All Pur	e Uninese	Bristie-										
No. 30	-Price,	each										\$0.45
No. 35	-Price,	each										.60
No. 30	B-Price	e, each										1.60
	-Price,											

### Bricklayers' Dust Brush



No. 815-Price, each (Pure Grey Bristle 21/2 inches) . 1.00 No. 817-Price, each (Pure Grey Bristle 21/2 inches) .....

### Bricklayers' Dust Brushes



Width of block 1¾ inches. Length of block 14½ inches overall. Length of brush part 6½ inches.

			Length of Stock, Inches	Number of Rows	Price Each
No.	702—Black	Bristle.		4	\$1.45
	704-Black			7	1.60

### Wire Brushes

For Cleaning Brick and Stone, etc.

This Brush is made of flat-tempered steel wire. It has five rows of wire in the width and 10 rows in the length. Size of the length. Size of block or handle is 7\%x2\% inches.



No. 16-Length of wire 3 inches, each.



This Brush is made of round tempered steel wire, being a finer brush than the one above. It is designed for scrubbing and scouring on stone, brick, marble, etc. It has 6 rows of wire in width and 19 rows in length. Size of block or handle is 7½x2½ inches.

No. 17—Length of wire, 1% inches, each....50c



This Brush is made of round steel wire, which is 1½ inches long; has three rows; brush part 6 inches long and 1 inch wide. From tip to tip the length is 14½ inches.

No. 9—Price, each......25c No. 10—Price, each (4 row)......35c



Similar in shape to a paint brush. Wire is  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches long. Block is  $2\frac{1}{6}x1\frac{3}{6}$  inches.

No. 13—Price, each......40c

### Goldblatt Tuck Pointers' Acid Washing Brush

Used in mulacian acid solution for washing down brick, stone and terra cotta work after buildings are completed. Made of white fibre. It is Used in muriatic are completed. Made of white fibre. It is 6 inches wide and 1% inches thick. Length of stock is 3½ inches. It has 14 rows of stock in width and 5 rows in thickness. thickness.



No. 22-White Fiber. Price, each.....\$0.65

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

### **Plasterers' Texture Combs**



Plasterers making a specialty of texture work will find all of above combs very useful in producing the many types of finishes they are called upon to accomplish.

Driver one rour manganable og follower

Frices are very reasonable as follows:	
No. 1—Rubber teeth, each\$	0.50
No. 2—Rubber teeth, each	.50
No. 3—Rubber teeth, each	.35
No. 4—Steel teeth, each	.15
No. 5-Steel teeth, group of three. Per group.	.45
No. 6-Steel teeth, group of three. Per group.	.50
No. 7-Steel teeth, group of three. Per group.	.60
No. 8-Steel teeth, group of three. Per group.	.70

### Plasterers' Rubber Gloves



These gloves are made of fine white rubber and are a c i d proof. When ordering

state whether left or right hand gloves are wanted. No. . . . . . . . . . . Length of Cuff ...... ......5-in. 9-in. Price, per Single Glove .....\$1.95 \$2.35

### Plasterers' Rubber Texture Sponges (Natural Color)











Rubber These Sponges are of natural color, especially adapted for use by plasterers in Texture plastering.

Unlike colored rubber sponges, our natural color rubber sponges never fade or discolor the most delicate shades of colored plaster.

These sponges are the very best made, are very absorbent, easily cleaned and outwear all others.

Size	1.			\$0.35	
Size	2.			.65	
Size	3.			.90	
Size	4.			1.15	
Size	5			1 50	

### Stucco Dashers' Rubber Gloves



Used by all stucco dashers, also used wherever light acids, and light alkalies are handled, also used in battery and filling station work. Length over all, 10 inches. No. 75-Price, per

pair . ........\$1.35 For the heavier type

of gloves as used by Ornamental Plasterers in Cornish work, see those to the left.

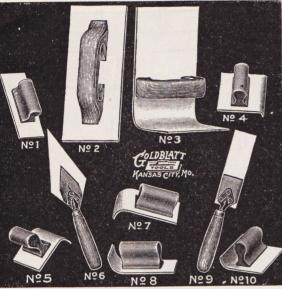


Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination,



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

#### The Original and Genuine "Trowel Brand" Celluloid Tools For Composition Workers



No.	1-Small Smoother, size 2"x5", each\$0.65
No.	2-Float or Trowel, thick 4"x9\\2", each 1.60
No.	2T-Float or Trowel, thin 2"x8", each 1.00
No.	3—Base Tool, 5" long, sides are 6"x4".
	Radius is 1", each 3.00
	Other sizes made to order.
	4—Small Edger, size 31/4"x31/2", radius 1/4" 75c
	5-Small Edger, 3"x31/2", radius 1/2", each 75c
	6—Pointing Trowel 2½"x5½", each 90c
	7—Curve Edger 2"x4", radius 1", each 75c
No.	8—Curve Cove Edger 2"x4", radius 1", each 75c
No.	9-Margin Trowel 1%"x5", each 90c
No.	10-Small Cove Edger 3"x31/4", radius 1/2", each 75c
T	ne above tools are used in the installation of compo-

sition Drain Boards, Bath Room Floors and Base, etc. Expert workers in this line will tell you that our line of celluloid tools shown are the original and most dependable.

#### Composition Workers' Celluloid Drainboard or Coping Edger

For shaping and finishing the ridge or roll edge on co mposition d r a i n boards, this untool is surpassed. It is 3½" long a n d 3¼" wide. The wide. The depth of e d g e 1½". No. 4REis

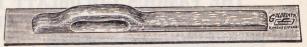
Price, e \$1.00 Can also furnish

each

a b o v e 6 inches wide, depth of side 4½ inches with 1 inch or 1½ inch radius. No. 5RE—Price, each ....\$2.75



#### Celluloid Darbies

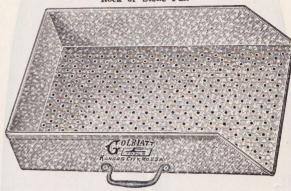


Floor Layers and Composition Used by Composition Floor Layers and Composition Drain Board workers or wherever the material used con-tains magnesium chloride. Will not discolor light shades of composition materials.

No. 1926—Size, 3½"x25"—Price, each ......

Celluloid Cove and Base Tools made to order.

#### **Patent Stucco Workers Outfit** Rock or Stone Pan



Size: 18" long: 12" wide: 4" deep
This Pan made of Galvanized Steel has diagonal perforated bottom, which permits all dust to be sifted from the rock pebbles before thrown on to wall. The stucco plasterer holds this rock pan in his left arm and with right hand he scoops the small rock with the aid of the metal paddle shown below and throws it on to the plastered surface. No. O—Price, each \$2.50



#### Chloride Hydrometer



Stucco Hydrometer-This instrument is necessary for the correct preparation of stucco solutions and enables even a novice to obtain expert results. Graduated at 22 degrees, this instrument registers the correct mixture and is indispensable to all stucco contractors. No. 02-Price, each. \$1.00

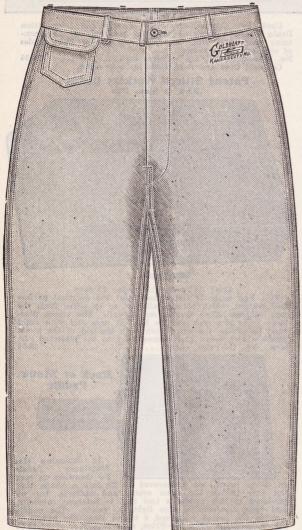
The Goldblatt Stucco Workers Pan, Paddle and Hydrometer are recommended as the original and best by all magnesite, kellastone, rocbond and other similar stucco workers.



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

## THE FAMOUS GOLDBLATT HIGH COUNT WHITE DRILL "TROWEL BRAND" PLASTERERS' PANTS





Back View

Our Special Plasterers' Pants illustrated here need no introduction.

To those who have never used them we desire to say these Pants are not just an ordinary garment. They are cut and tailored like good dress trousers and they fit like real trousers, you will find real comfort when working in these pants.

They are made purposely for those plasterers who do not like Bib Overalls, and who prefer to use a belt instead of suspenders. They have two large hip or back pockets, two smaller ones on the side of legs for point-

pair to above prices. When ordering Pants, do not fail to state sizes wanted. Give waist and length measurement.

UNION MADE



Plasterers' and Masons' Working Caps

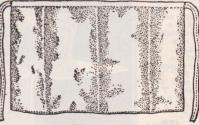
The best white working cap will include one with your order FREE if you will ask for it.

Web Belts





State waist size. Price, each ..........30c



#### Plasterers' Aprons

Prevent mud from getting 

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL

to destination.



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

#### THE FAMOUS GOLDBLATT HIGHEST QUALITY WHITE DUCK PLASTERERS' TROUSERS

These are the finest Plasterers' Trousers made - a better description could not be given. Suitable trousers for plasterers, masons, tilesetters. Also used extensively by bakers, barbers, cooks, and tennis or golf players. A good looking, white duck, tailored trouser that will give you plenty of service and wear. All sizes up to 42 and including waist measure.

No. 802-Price, per pair \$1.95

For boys' sizes, which are specified by ages, from 8 years to 16 years, order:



The Famous Goldblatt "Trowel Brand" Plasterers' Work Shirt



This shirt designed especially for plasterers.

Made of superior quality cream color Balbriggan of a weight desirable in summer or winter. Made in sizes 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46.

When ordering state size wanted.

No. 60-Price, each.....





BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



GOLDBLATT HIGH COUNT WHITE DRILL MASTERALLS—THE BEST

Here is a Masterall for Mechanics in all trowel trades. A one-piece garment, and a more dressy garment than the average Overall. Material of the famous Goldblatt High Count White Drill, strongly sewed and built to last longer than the ordinary working garment. Roomy pockets, and plenty of them. Like other famous Goldblatt Garments, the Masterall is made in the Garment Department of the Goldblatt Tool Company, and under the Union Label. Unmatchable Quality and Workman-

#### The Goldblatt Masterall For Particular Men

ship.

The Best Suited Garment for men who prefer to disrobe completely when donning a working garment.

The Masterall completely covers the body, making it unnecessary to wear even the undergarments. They are also liked by men in colder climates who require extra protection against wind and weather. Can be worn over the regular clothing, keeping the workman warm and snug inside.

# Just the Thing for the Mechanic in All Trades

The Goldblatt Masterall is just the thing for the mechanic in all trowel trades. We find that there is a bigger demand for this garment each succeeding year, and suggest that you try the Masterall and prove to your own satisfaction just how comfortable and practical a garment it really is.

No. 103—Price, Per Pair....\$2.95 Sizes from 34 to 44.

When ordering these state breast measurement.

BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

TROWEL

No. 103 Size 34 to 44 Per Pair \$295

# GOLDBLATT SHOES FOR THE MECHANIC OF ALL TROWEL TRADES

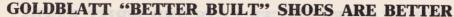


Items on this page are prepaid TROWE to destination,





BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.





Light. Easy. Romeo

No. 3009—Tan Kid Stitchdown, Leather Sole, Rubber Heel, Roomy last, 5 to and including 12

No. 3011-Same as above, only Black Kid. Either, price, per pair.....\$2.15 Sizes 13-14, 50c extra,

Our Double Duty

Men's Black Calf, Goodyear welt, long inside counter, full double leather sole, rubber heel, all leather, Munson last, D. E. 6 to and including 12. Has the inside counter pocket and backstay and arch support. Wearproof lining will last indefinitely. Suitable for dress or work. No. 983—Price, per pair.....\$5.50

# and off. No. 197—Price, per

Tan Kromekalf, nailed, Kromelk sole and heel, grain leather insole, Buckeye last, 6-12, an easy, long wearing shoe specially suited to plasterers—easy to get on



Plasterers' Toe Saver

Specially made for plaster-ers, easy to pull on and off. A dark elk, nailed, Kromelk sole and heel, reinforced toe box, all leather, Munson last, 6-12. Special toe box is made of chemical-ly treated fibre contain ly treated fibre, containing no metal. No. 193-Price, per

pair . .....\$3.75

Tender Foot—Lace

Men's Black Kid, Goodyear welt, leather sole, rubber heel, all leather, Comfort last, E, EE,

No. 8062-Price, per pair . .....\$4.50

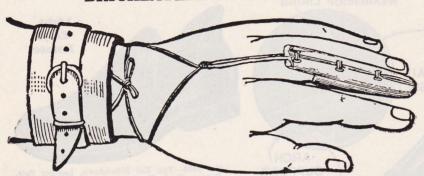


Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

# BRICKLAYERS FINGER COTS AND WRIST BANDS



Price Each No. 54-Pat. Foldo Cots, \$0.15 black leather ...... No. 67-Wrist Bands, .50 double strap ..... No. 201-Wrist Bands, single strap ....... No. 198—Wrist Bands, .35 Cowhide, single strap .50 No. 199-Wrist Bands, Cowhide, double strap .75

Specify Felt-lined if Wanted at Same Price.

# ROLL WORTH MUCH MORE



#### SHOE PROTECTORS



not only protects your shoes but keep your feet dry and prevents taking cold. Used by mechanics in all trowel trades when working in unusually wet or damp places. These come in all rubber or with rubber bottoms and cashmerette uppers. Sizes from 6 to 13. Widths are F W, which means extra wide. When ordering state size, also whether all rubber or Cashmerette top is wanted.

Price, per pair .....\$2.25

GOLDBLATT'S TOOLS AND MATERIALS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE KNOWN THE WORLD OVER.

URING our 46 years in business we have pro-duced some of the finest quality tools and

DURING our 46 years in business we have produced some of the finest quality tools and building materials the world has ever known. Builders everywhere, in this and in foreign countries, recommend Goldblatt's Tools and Building Supplies. Some of the largest buildings, both public and private, as well as Government owned, have been built with Goldblatt's Tools and Materials of Construction. This is ample proof that we are supplying the Building Trades with better quality materials and tools. No matter where you may have purchased your supplies in the past years, resolve now to own better toois, and to put better quality materials into your buildings—you will find it pays many times over, and when you decide this, buying Goldblatt's Building Products, you will find that the few additional pennies you pay for your supplies over what you have been paying for greatly inferior quality materials, will be repaid many times over in saving of time and labor and greatly increased efficiency.



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

#### "TROWEL BRAND" TOOL BAGS

#### They Will Outwear a Dozen Others



For Plasterers, Bricklayers or Cementers

This Tool Bag is made of very heavy canvas, sewed by hand to a hoop steel frame; has a lock and two straps over top; it is very durable. Has pocket on inside. All leather trimmings are securely fastened by canvas.

One of our Tool Bags is worth at least as much as three of any other make—The picture tells the story.

No 316	318	320	322	324
Length16 in.				
Depth14 in.	15 in.	16 in.	17 in.	18 in.
Price, each\$3.75				

#### Lathers' or Tile-Setters' Tool Bag



This is the same style of Bag as shown above, but is made shallow. intended more especially for Lathers. etc.

No	116 16-in.
Depth	10 in.
Price, each\$3.25	\$3.50

#### Knapsack Shape

This bag is made of heavy canvas, with double bottom; has detachable shoulder strap, and will hold all the tools that can be carried. Made for durability and convenience.

18 inches high, 16 inches wide, 6 inches

All leather trimmings are securely fastened to canvas. No. 33—H e a v y weight only .. \$3.40



Tool Bags With Leather Bottom and Sides



This satchel is made of very heavy white canvas, sewed with best linen thread on a hot-wax, lock-stitch machine, cannot rip unless every stitch is cut; made with a heavy 12-gauge steel frame, hand-made; genuine leather handles and buckle pieces. The bottom is made of good quality leather, running five inches up the sides. The bottom is lined with waterproof 20-point board. The handles, billets and buckle pieces are sewed and riveted to frame by hand. Each bag has an inside pocket for small tools. Has lock and key and two straps as shown at top of bag.

No 616	618	620	622
Length	18-in.	20-in.	22-in.
Depth 14-in. 1	15-in.	16-in.	17-in.
Price, each\$5.75	\$6.25	\$6.50	\$7.00

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

# GOLDBLATT FIVE PLY—HARD VULCANIZED FIBRE TOOL CASES



For Plasterers, Cementers, Bricklayers and Tile Setters

#### LOCK

Is the finest made for use on cases of this type.

#### BOTTOM

Has four heavy bolsters which keeps the tool case off the floor.

#### HANDLE

Genuine Leather with Steel Center.

Mechanics everywhere are buying this Tool case because of its lightness and firmness, and because it's ample in size. To say the least, it's the most durable and best value your money can buy.

See additional illustrations, also prices, on opposite page.

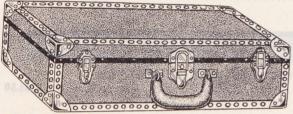


This Picture Tells The Story-You can't afford to be without one. Prices on opposite page.



# THE GOLDBLATT FIVE PLY HARD VULCANIZED FIBER TOOL CASE





Front View

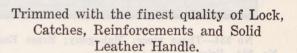


Hundreds of our customers write and tell us how much they like our Five Ply Hard Vulcanized Fibre Tool Case.

You will like one, too.

Lighter in Weight
Than Any Other
Tool Case

Stronger and by far more durable than any other style of construction.



This GOLDBLATT Genuine Five Ply Hard Valcanized Fiber Tool Case opens in such fashion so that every part of the case is easy to get into and readily find the smallest tool that you may carry therein.

#### **Made in Three Convenient Sizes**

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TF Business of its Kind.



Price, each, only ......\$7.25

BRAND

\$8.40

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

\$8.80

# GOLDBLATT PLAIN AND BRASS BOUND MASONS' LEVELS







# All Our Masons' Levels Have the Permanent Painted Marks on the Vials and NOT Wire





No. 3—White Pine; Brass End Plates. Very Narrow and Neat; 4 feet long.

No. 3—Price......\$4.00



Either Level on this page, furnished in 42 inch length, if preferred, at same price.

If delivered in Canada, add \$1.50 to prices on this page.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

DE MARK



# LEVELS FOR PLASTERERS. BRICKLAYERS AND TILE SETTERS



No. 10-White Pine. Very narrow and neat, 18 in. long. Price, each ......\$1.75

#### **Aluminum Levels**



No. 9-Length 12 in. Price....\$2.75 18 in. Price..... 2.95



No. 11—Length......24-inch 28-inch Price \$3.85

42-inch 30-inch \$4.25 \$7.50

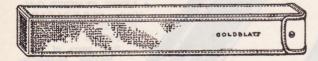
Our Line of Levels is the Best and Our Prices Are the Lowest

#### Level Covers Protect Your Level



Made of best quality brown color canvas. Made for hard and long wear. Well worth the money you spend on one if you take a pride in the looks and condition of your Level. These Level Covers will fit any four-foot Plumb Rule or any Plumb Rule of shorter length.

. . . . . . . . . . . \$1.25 No. 5—Price, each.....



#### LEVEL COVERS

Will fit Wood or Aluminum Levels. Made of best quality brown color canvas. No. 1-For 18-in. Levels. Price, each......70c

#### Level Cases Protect Your Level

Very Neatly Made of Lightweight Galvanized Iron





Made in two sizes, 18-in to fit mason's levels, from 12-in. to 18-in. long. Price, each..... 48-in. to fit mason's levels, 48-in. long. Price, each.... 1.50

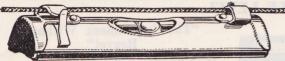
Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.



Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

#### **Aluminum Line and Surface Level Combined**

-ADE -



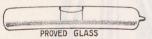
Easily attached to line-spring clips prevent the level from falling off the line—accuracy guaranteed. Weighs only 5% of an ounce—because of its shape this line level can also be used as a surface level—otherwise this tool is similar to the line level shown to the right—after you own one you will say it's worth a five spot. No. 15—Price, each ......90c



# Tuck Pointers' **Aluminum Hawks**

This small size Hawk is admirably adapted for use by tuck pointers because of the inconvenience of larger Hawks on swinging scaffolds. No. 11—8x8 inches.

Price, each ...\$1.35

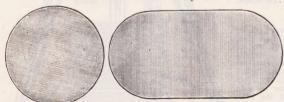


COLDBIATE

#### Level Vials

 $1\frac{1}{2}$  in, or  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. size. Price, each......10c 2 in.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. or 3 in. size. Price, each.......15c

#### Round or Oval Lenses



Round ones come 1%" and 1%" in diameter. Oval ones come  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " $x2\frac{3}{6}$ ", also  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " $x1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price, each—Either size or shape......71/2c

#### Aluminum Line Level



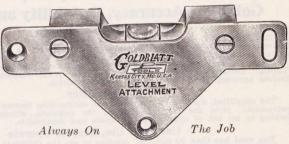
The "Goldblatt Line Level" consists of an accurate, proved level glass placed in a three-inch aluminum tube with "spring silver" end pieces and hooks formed from one piece of metal. The end pieces are attached to the tube by silver rivets that pass through the tube and through lugs at top and bottom between the hooks and the center of the level, thus preventing the hooks from pulling out of alignment in case of severe strain or rough usage.

level Every level is carefully tested and proved and is guaranteed to be accurate.

Every plas-terer, brick-layer or ce-ment worker

layer or cement worker should have one of these one of these little tools in his outfit. They weigh only fountain pen if and take up about the same space as a fountain pen if carried in the pocket.

#### Perfect Level and Plumb Attachment



Can be attached to any straight edge. Can also be used on a steel square. Every mechanic should have one. No. 10-Level Attachments. Price, each......95c

#### **Level Sights**



For attaching to any wood level up to two inches wide. These level sights have thumb screws, easily attached or detached. By the use of these sights the levels of far-distant points may be ascertained.

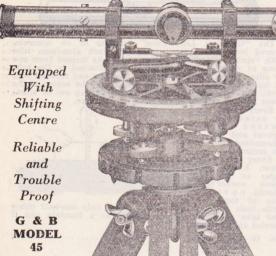
No. 1-Price, per pair for wood levels......\$1.25 No. 2-Price, per pair for aluminum levels...... 1.25

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

#### BUILDERS' AND CONTRACTORS' HIGH GRADE CONVERTIBLE LEVEL



"The Instrument Without Regret"

Used By Thousands of Builders, Contractors and Engineers

Level and Transit Combined Fully Equipped as Shown Price Only

The Quality of Your Equipment Indicates the Reliability of Your Business

RALPH G. HULL, Jamestown, R. I.

Gentlemen: The Model 45 is OK and works very nice, worth \$100.00 if worth a cent.

C. G. HOOPINGARNER, Elkhart, Ind.

Gentlemen: The Model 45 has proven all you claim for it and am very well satisfied with it.
T. BINSTEAD, Washington, D. C.

Can't do without so valuable an instrument,

#### **Extension Tripod**

In place of the regular type, \$6.00 extra.

This tripod can be shortened to 40 inches, is sturdy and very convenient to

Sturdy and Reliable—Easy to Operate

#### Goldblatt Accuracy, Durability and Service

Accuracy and Design

The Goldblatt G & B Model 45 is especially designed to meet the most exacting requirements of the contracting and building profession. It is primarily a dependable leveling instrument but of the well-known Goldblatt G & B Patented Convertible type. Please do not confuse the Goldblatt G & B with the ordinary Single Pivot or "Tilting" Device. Our Model 45 has the two WYE support construction assuring absolute accuracy for both level and transit position.

Durability

The simplified, durable construction is an outstanding feature of the Goldblatt G & B Instrument. Note the few adjustments, the complete, sturdy and compact design. Nothing to get out of order, easy to handle and dependable.

Universal Use, Easy to Operate

You need less than 33 minutes' practice to use the Goldblatt G & B with confidence on leveling foundations, grading, irrigation, drainage, angles, etc. In addition you have the Transit feature for sights below and above horizontal, plumbing, running straight lines, concrete forms, pipe lines, roads, etc., and you can solve a hundred more problems with ease. Illustrated instruction book with every instrument.

Service and Guarantee

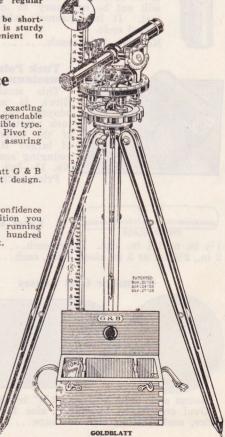
You will enjoy life-long service from a Goldblatt G & B Convertible Level and this organization stands back of every claim we make for the instrument. Long after you have bought and paid for the level our service is still at your command and a most liberal Factory Guarantee is furnished with every instrument.

Specifications and General Construction

Specifications and General Construction

The 10¼-inch telescope is of the improved type with rack and pinion to objective slide; powerful, clear lenses, large, flat and well defined field 12 dia. The telescope rests in two WYES and is provided with stop pin to always insure positive position of cross hairs. The cross hairs in the "Model 45" are always in focus and adjustable. The four-inch solid nickel-silver circle is divided from 0 to 90 each way to facilitate the taking and reading of angles. The 10-minute vernier to read the horizontal circle is movable and can be set at any agreeable figure. Vertical arc and indicator reading to 2 degrees. Clamp and fine tangent screws are provided to set the telescope in any desired position. The long level vial is ground and graduated and well protected. The leveling head is provided with four leveling screws, steel center and a combination of leveling plate, shifting center and trivet.

Weight of instrument in carrying case is 8 pounds, including tripod, rod and target, 16 pounds. Total shipping weight 18 pounds.



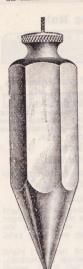
Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



#### Hexagon Steel Plumb Bobs With Brass Screw Top

In designing these Plumb Bobs, we have aimed at the production of an article which will satisfy the most particular workman and at the same time have a tool which can be sold at a moderate price.

It is made hexagon in shape to prevent rolling. The head or top is removable.

Made from a special hard steel and nickel plated.

No. 206—Weight 6 oz. Price, each.60c No. 212—Weight 12 oz. Price, each.75c

## Masons' Chalk Line

Medium soft, very strong, best quality; in balls. Size 18.

Price, per ball ....15c

# No. 36 27 18



IN BALLS OR HANKS

#### In Hanks

Sizes 18, 27, or 36.

Price, per lb. ....90c

No less than one pound sold.



# Ga Ca

#### **Brass Plumb Bobs**

Cast brass, lead filled, steel pointed, brass screw top.

No. 6—Weight 11½ ounces. Price, each .....90c

# Mercury Plumb Bobs

The improvement consists in our patented device for fastening the string without a knot to tie or untie, simply by drawing it into the peculiarly slotted neck at the top, after unwinding the required length, when the bob will hang perfectly true.

These plumb bobs are made from solid steel, bored and filled with mercury. Noteworthy features are their great weight in proportion to size, low center of gravity, small diameter, hardened and ground points, knurling on the body and the simple and effective device at top for fastening end of line after winding up. Nickel plated. Each is provided with a braided silk line,



5	4	m.	long,	12	in.	diam.	31/2	OZ		\$1.80	
마양하루 - 그리트 18. , 그림 위한 주인 시간	5	4		3/8	4	4	6	-4	1,	2.40	
6 . 1 1 1 16 1.3.60	51/2	4	H	7/8	α	4	12	4		3.00	
	6 .		-	1	*	.4	16	*		3.60	

# Steel Plumb Bobs No. 177

The same in design as No. 87, but nade from solid steel, the mercury being omitted.

#### PRICES

4	in.	long,	1/2	in.	diam.	23/4	oz	\$1.00
5		4	5/8	4	4	5		1.25
51/2	*		7/8	а	a .	81/2		1.75
0			1.1	4		1414		9 40



## Iron Plumb Bobs

Extra Heavy

No. 21—Weight 1 pound. Price, each
No. 22—Weight 2 pouunds. Price, each65c
No. 23—Weight 3 pounds. Price, each95c

51/2

ROWEL COLDE

BRAND

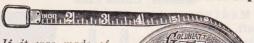
Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.

THADE MARK

REGISTERE

#### This is a Real Sensation—50 Foot Steel Tape



If it was made of tin it would be worth this price. But it is made of steel—an honest to goodness genuine 50 foot steel tape—as good as many \$4.00 and \$5.00 ones. \$1.95



If you don't buy one, you are the loser. This is enough said.

#### "Banner" Steel Measuring Tapes

Instantaneous Readings

These tapes, which are % inch wide, have steel cases, covered with mottled black "auto leather". Has, nickel-plated trimmings and is fitted with a folding flush handle, opened by pressing button on opposite side. Graduated one side only, in feet, inches and eighths.



100																		Length	Price
																		Feet	Each
No.	550																	25	\$3.25
No.	553					30							N.			i		50	3.75
No.	555										- 11							75	4.95
No.	556																	100	6.75
-																			



#### "Challenge" Steel Measuring Tapes

Instantaneous Readings Metal lined, hard leather cases, nickel-plated trimmings; folding flush handle; opened by pressing pin on opposite side. Width three-eighths inch, marked feet, inches and eighths, one side only.

								Ī						1	L	ength. Feet	Price, Each
No.	260															. 25	84.15
No.	263															. 50	5.35
No.	265									ì						. 75	7.00
No.	266															. 100	9.00

### "Challenge Junior" Steel Measuring Tapes

This tape is ½ inch wide or about one-half the size and weight of tape shown above. Marked feet, inches and sixteenths one side only. On account of the small size, the tape can be carried in pocket with comfort comfort.



		Le	ngth.	Feet	Price, Each
No.	1260		25		\$3.50
No.	1263		50		4.25
No.	1265		75		5,25
No.	1266		100		7.20

#### The New "Two Way" Zig-Zag Rule

66 67 68 69 70 71 Right Hand Reading NO 966 1 | DEMIN 2 THO WOY 3 | 10 7 10 4 5

7/1 7/0 6/9 6/8 6/7 6/6 Left Hand Reading

Right hand reading-showing measurement reading from left to right-graduations on upper edge.

5 4 4 16 100 3 Two Way 2 LUTRIN 1 NO 986 Leit hand reading-showing measurement reading from right to left—graduations on upper edge.

# Spring Joints—Strike Plates An Ideal Rule for All Mechanics

There is a mark placed to distinguish one measurement from the other before opening rule.

#### Unlike Any Other Rule

The "Two Way" is adapted to measuring left to right or right to left. With it, when measuring distances longer than the rule, the balance of the space, completing the measurement, is found by simply turning over the rule, and still all figures are right side up.

Also, it offers both right and left hand reading; right hand (the natural direction for much common measuring), left hand (most convenient with rule in left hand, pencil or saw in right). This two way feature is also fine for measuring right and left out of any corner.

Also, it has 16ths upper edge, so naturally falling closest

Also, it has 16ths upper edge, so naturally falling closest to edge of work being measured or marked.

The "Two Way" has rust-proof metal trimmings, strike

The "Two Way" has rust-proof metal trimmings, strike plates preventing wear, superior white enamel finish, and bright red ends. (Also has on both sides inside or flat markings. Marked Consecutive Inches to 16th, Both Sides

White Enameled-Six-Inch Folds-5/8 Inch Wide No. Length Price Each 964 4 foot \$0.55 965 5 foot .65 966 6 foot .75

Regular Zig-Zag II OI >>> 6

Length, feet ..... 4 5 Price, each, Yellow Enamel....30c Price, each, White Enamel....35c 40c 45c 45c

55c Genuine Box-Wood Extension Folding Rules

These rules have 114 115 116 117 118 21 11 01 an extra leg which makes rule an inside caliper with which inside measurements can readily be taken. Yellow finish. Length, feet .....

#### 75c \$1.00 Price, each ..... **Aluminum Folding Rules With Folding Hook**

Rivet joint, 6-inch folds, ½ inch wide.

Graduated 16ths on both sides. That thing for taking measurements out of arms reach. No. H1204—4 foot. Price, each.....\$1.25

No. H1205-5 foot. Price, each...... 1.50 No. H1206—6 foot. Price, each...... 1.75

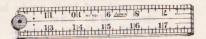
Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

#### Plain Two-Foot Folding Rule

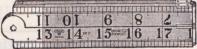


Nowhere in the world can you buy this rule at this low price. No. 68—Price, each, only.......5c

#### Blindman's Rule

Two feet. four fold.

-



This rule is made for use by persons with poor eyesight or where working in poorly lighted places.

No. 7—13/8 inches wide, each......85c

#### Mechanics' Line Blocks



Once tried, always used.

An absolutely new, efficient and indispensable article, most essential to bricklayers, stone masons, carpenters, structural iron workers, concrete workers, draftsmen, painters and crafts, using lines for snapping, chalking and measuring purposes.

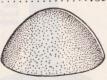
#### Directions:

Hold line block with cam on top, insert line from bottom up, through square hole then back under cam, turn cam down tight. Thread the second block the reverse of the above so the lugs on plate will be on the extreme opposite ends; if the line cannot be placed exactly where desired a further adjustment may be had by moving line up or down in slot or under cam.

Eventually the line block will be an important accessory to your kit. Try them.

#### Price, per set ..... Marking Chalk in Cones

In either blue or red color. Price per dozen 35c, or three pieces for ......10c

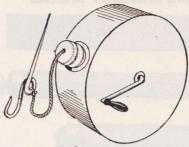




#### Chalk Line Holder

Will hold easily a 50-ft. line, Fasten end of line to the steel pin on handle; always ready for use, requiring no driving of nails or helper. When not in use the steel pin and handle sinks in end of speel. Parfect satisfaction. in end of spool. Perfect satisfaction.

#### Self-Chalking Chalk Line



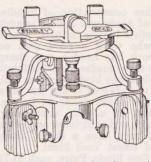
Reel holds 50 feet of line and chalk enough to last for years. Can't get out of order.

Three inches in diameter, 1 inch thick, weighs 4 ounces.

Always ready; stick the awl in wall, draw the line and snap.

No. 444—Each ......\$1.25

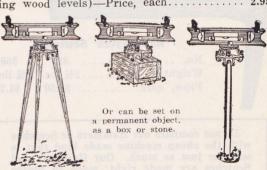
#### **Adjustable Leveling Stands**



A practical device, light, compact and at low cost, for holding level with sights attached. It enables the user to run grades for ditches, drains, etc., and to set profiles for foundation work very quickly without incurring the expense of surveyor's instruments. It consists of two parts, a base

and a rotating level carrier. The base can be attached by set screws either to one stake or crow bar or to three stakes forming a quickly improvised tripod, or can be set on a permanent object, as a box or stone. The level carrier is then accurately leveled and locked to this base. Made for use in connection with either wood or iron levels.

No.  $38-4\frac{1}{2}$ " long by  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " wide—(For holding metal levels)—Price, each.......\$2.95 No.  $48-4\frac{1}{2}$ " long by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide—(For holding wood levels)—Price, each.........2.95



Here to three attached forming a stakes, quickly improvised tripod.

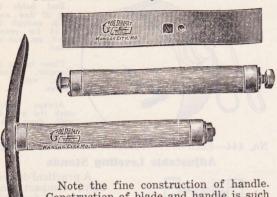
Or can be tached to one stake or crow bar.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWE Business of its Kind.

#### Take-Down Bricklayers' Scutches



Construction of blade and handle is such that will not allow handle to turn. Those Bricklayers who work a good deal on Fire Brick work and need a real sharp scutch all the time, prefer This Goldblatt

Take-Down Scutch. When one blade becomes dull, it takes but a minute to unfasten it and put on a sharp blade. While the sharp blade is in use, the dull ones are sent to us for sharpening. Most users of this Scutch order at least one extra blade so that they always have a sharp blade. The Blade is made of finest Tool Steel.

No. 400-Handle with One Blade, Price, each \$1.75 Extra Blades—Price, each.....\$1.25

> Through our many years of experience in Bricklayers' Tools, we know just exactly what you as a Bricklayer desire in shape, balance and quality.

Beware of imposters. Buy the Genuine GOLDBLATT TOOLS.

#### Bricklayers' Scutches

359 Price, each..... \$1.50 \$1.75

Do not compare our Hammers or Scutches with the cheap machine made kind that is sold for just as much. Our Hammers and Scutches are made right, made to please the most particular Bricklayer, but cost vou no more.

#### **Bricklayers' Hammers**

Our Brick Hammers and Scutches are made of high grade hammer We use only second steel. They growth hickory handles. are well balanced and shaped to please you.

No 355	356
Weight14 lbs	s. 1% lbs.
Price each \$1.25	\$1.25

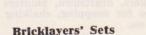
### **Beware of Imitations Buy Genuine Goldblatt Tools**

#### Bricklayers' Hammers

This is the same quality Hammer as shown above, only that it has the plain eye instead of the Adze Eye.

Its weight is 11/2 pounds.

No. 358—Price, each ......\$1.50



GOEDBLATT -



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.

# BEST QUALITY HAND MADE BRICKLAYERS' JOINTERS

65c

70c

# For Stripped Joints Flat working face at one end with round working face Strikes a keen, perfect joint. Sizes as given at other. Strikes a ke below is the thickness:

49B 49C 3/8 1/2

# For Rodded Joints

Large at one end, tapering at the other. Sizes as given below are diameters at the large end.

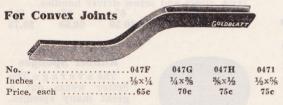
No															470C
Inches								 					1/2	5/8	3/4
Price,	ead	h				 							55c	55c	60c

#### For "V" and Rodded Joints



"V" shaped one end, round other. Same size both ends.

No	480B	480C
Inches	5/8	8/4
Price, each 55c	55c	60c



#### Window Caulkers' Flat Joint Filler

Used Wherever Caulking Compound of Knife Consistency Is Used.



caulkers. Blade, 5 inches long and comes in \( \frac{1}{4}, \) \( \frac{3}{8}, \) \( \frac{1}{2} \) and \( \frac{5}{8}, \) inch widths. State width wanted.

For "V" Joints



Comes in two sizes.
No. 490—1/2" or 3/4" (state size wanted). Price, each...65c

Sled Runner For "V" Joints



rroduces good looking 'V' joints. Sure, perfect and quick results can be accomplished with this excellent Sled Runner. Length overall is 18 inches. inch and 1 inch. Width of sides 3/4 No. 4800—Either size. Price, each.....\$1.50

#### Sled Runner For Rodded Joints



A quick and accurate sled runner for round joints. Length overall is 18 inches. Diameter of round either % inch or No. 4700—State size wanted. Price, each.....\$1.50

For Rodded Joints



A light model, being made of hollow material, same size

at both ends.
No. 471—Diameter 5%-inch.
No. 472—Diameter 7%-inch. Each......45c Each......50c

**Tuck Pointer's Flat** Joint Filler

> The best tool for filling up old

Tuck Pointers' Square Jointer

> Comes in 1/4-inch, 3/6-inch and 1/2-inch thickness.

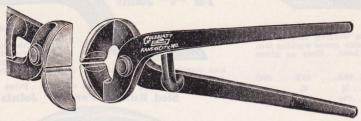
No. 000-State size wanted. Price, each............65c



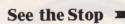
BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

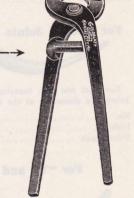
Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.

## GOLDBLATT'S NEW TILE SETTERS' WALL TILE NIPPERS Notice the Narrow Off-Set Jaw and Stop



These nippers are designed for the tile setter and made exclusively to satisfy his requirements. Carefully forged and hardened from fine tool steel. Unusual care has been taken to insure the tile setter a fine working, well balanced tool of the finest possible quality and efficiency.





#### A Distinctively Different, and Better Tool

There are many distinctive advantages in the shape of this tool. The offset jaw, its grip, and the specially forged lug or stop between the handles, which does not permit the jaws to bite completely together. This feature prevents dulling of the cutting edges and also prevents pinching of the hand or fingers. The sharper cutting edge will last longer and you will find this tool more satisfactory than others and sure to please. Comes in 8-inch and 10-inch size. 10" Size

Price, each ..... . \$0.95 **Double Power Ceramic Tile Cut-Nippers** 

Old Style Wall Tile Nippers

\$1.45



Made of extra refined tool steel. Polished jaws, claws and screw driver handles. 10" 8" \$0.60 \$0.75 Price, each .....\$0.50

# opening as shown in cut, thus fitting them

to be used in cutting tile, for which pur-pose they are highly recommended many tile workers who are now using them. The jaws can be easily replaced

The opening in the frame is large enough to allow the jaws to be adjusted for wide



No.	235-51/2-inch.	Price, per	pair			 !	\$3.60
	235-7 -inch.						
	a Jaws, per pair						
	a Screws for Ja						
	a Splines for Ja						
Extr	a Springs (State	for which	size), new	style sp	ring.	 	.25

#### Metal Lathers' or Tile Setters' Snips

The very best quality.

Number



	nches			
	nches			
	st quality			

market. Sure to please. A long-life tool that meets every requirement.

#### Tile Setters' **Rubber Sponges**

The average Tile Setter wears out a great many sponges. These cost less than grass or wool sponges. Tile Setters find it much more economical to use our Rubber Sponges at these low prices.

No.	2401—Price.	each.15c
	2403—Price.	each.25c
	2404—Price.	each.35c
No.	2406Price.	each.50c

TROWE



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid to destination,

RECISTERED

#### GOLDBLATT TILE SETTERS' TOOLS

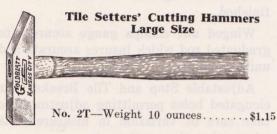
#### Hand Made Best Quality Short Length Tile Setters' Plain Chisels

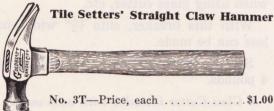




Tile Setters'
Cutting
Hammers—
Midget Size

No. 1T—Weight 3 ounces...75c





#### Tile Setters' Aluminum Pencils



No. ALP—Price, each......10c



#### Iron Wedges No. 660

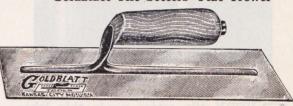
#### Tile Setters' Aluminum Hawks

The practical Tile Setter desires a good Hawk just as much as a Plasterer does—but Standard size Plasterers'



Hawks are too large for him—So here is the thing you have been looking for Mr. Tile Setter. No. 12—12x12 inches. Price, each.........\$2.25

#### Goldblatt Tile Setters' Flat Trowel



Absolutely the Best Trowel Made. No. 2B—Size 10½ inches. Price, each.....\$2.50

#### Tile Setters' Rub Stone



Size 6"x2"x1".

No. 24—Grit coarsest.

No. 30—Grit medium.

No. 40—Grit fine.

Either Grit. Price, each......60c

Goldblatt Tile Setters' Buttering Trowel



This Buttering Trowel is built similar to a Brick Trowel but it's lighter in weight and thickness. It is 4% inches wide at heel and 7 inches long.

No. 6 — Price, each . . . . . . . \$1.50

#### **General Utility Hammers**



	40	L Call					Each
No.	49	-					
	26	Ounces.	Size	0.	15	inches	Overall\$1.50
	32	Ounces.	Size	1.	16	inches	Overall 1.65
	42	Ounces.	Size	2.	16	inches	Overall 1.75
	48	Ounces.	Size	3.	16	inches	Overall 1.85
	72	Ounces,	Size	5,	16	inches	Overall 2.25

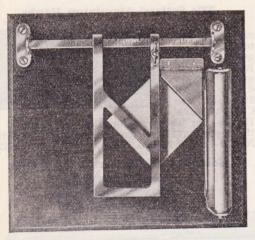
Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

# COMBINATION TILE CUTTING GAUGE AND BREAKER



Pat. 8-14-28

VERY tile setter needs this labor saving device. It saves both time and tile and will more than pay for itself on the first job. Enables perfect cuts to be made of uniform size. Setters everywhere are adding this gauge to their kit of tools.

The Schmidt Tile Making and Cutting Gauge is constructed with a view of saving time for both the setter and contractor and enables the setter to save tile as well.

Contractors everywhere recognize the usefulness of this gauge and insist that their men use it. Uniform cuts, which means so much to a tile job, can be quickly and accurately made.

Among the numerous uses, it is especially convenient for making 2", 3" and 4" hexagon four and five point halves, or such cuts as necessary. Cuts of bull nose cap, sanitary cove and shoe base, also mitres around paper holders, etc., are easily made. Cuts hard flint tile as well as those of softer back. On jamb work it has no equal. Cuts can be made as quickly as with an electric tile saw. Rod

is graduated to 1/16" which eliminates measuring and marking each individual tile to be cut.

Brackets are slotted to allow gauge to lay flat on face of tile, regardless of thickness. Chisel or glass cutter may be used as desired. 45° Bar for use in making mitres. All parts are nickeled and highly polished.

Base is of hardwood which has first been treated against moisture and then finished.

Winged nut clamps gauge securely to graduated rod which insures accurate and uniform cuts.

Adjustable Stop and Tile Breaker has elongated holes permitting adjustment to take care of variation in measurements when using glass cutter, etc.

With this breaker, cuts ½" wide and less can be made.

Size of board 10"x11". Weight about 4 pounds.

A Glass Cutter included with each outfit.

Price Complete ......\$7.50

#### Read what they say about this Tool

The Schmidt Tile Cutting Gauge and Breaker, which we have supplied to all our men, is proving very satisfactory. It is a great time saver and the men would not be without them now.

With reference to your Tile Cutting Gauge and Breaker—we have about six of them in our shop. Not only are they a time saver, but a material saver too. They deserve the highest recommendation from all tile setters and tile contractors.

TROWEL



BRAND

# PLAIN CARBORUNDUM RUB BRICKS FOR TILE, MARBLE AND TERRAZZO



Used for dressing and smoothing granite, marble, tile, terrazzo, etc.

Recommendation for Different Uses
Terrazzo Tile Marble

For Grinding. .30, 40 or 50 50, 60 or 80 50, 60 or 80 For Polishing. 80 or 120 120 or 150 120 or 150

Size	4x2x2	inches.	Price,	each.					\$0.80
		inches.							
Size	6x2x2	inches.	Price,	each.					1.15
Size	8x3x3	inches.	Price,	each.					3.00
Size	8x6x2	inches.	Price,	each					3.80

The above prices apply in less than one dozen at a time. In lots of one dozen or more deduct 10%.

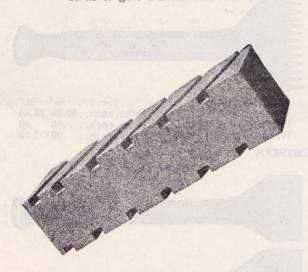
Made in Extra Coarse Grit, Coarse, Medium, Fine and Extra Fine. When ordering state grit desired.

For example, 30 grit is the coarsest and 150 grit is the finest.

We can furnish special shapes for different kinds of grinding and polishing machines.

## FLUTED CARBORUNDUM RUBBING BRICKS FOR CONCRETE WORK

These Carborundum Rubbing Bricks have proved the most economical and the fastest cutting mediums known to the concrete trade for removing form marks, mould marks, and for dressing down all kinds of concrete work. These bricks are fluted on two sides so as to give a shear cut. Made in No. 20 grit.



#### Prices On Fluted Carborundum Rubbing Bricks

No.	284—Fluted,	8x3x3	inches	3.00
No.	285—Fluted,	8x2x2	inches	1.45
No.	286—Fluted,	6x2x2	inches	1.15
No.	287—Fluted,	4x2x2	inches	.80



#### Fluted Carborundum Brick With Handle

A Special Carborundum Rubbing Brick for concrete work is furnished with a stout wood handle securely cemented to the brick. This feature provides a decidedly handy method for the use of the brick and will be preferred by many concrete workers. This brick is also fluted and of No. 20 grit.

Items on this page can be prepaid if customer includes 10% extra.

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

E MARK REGISTERED

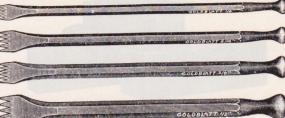
# GOLDBLATT MARBLE, TILE SETTERS' AND STONE CUTTERS' TOOLS

Hand Made Best Quality, Known the World Over

#### TOOTH CHISELS

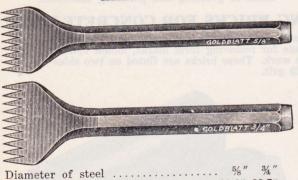
Hammer	Head		<b>*</b>	
		1	Salate VA	
		AOLD	BLATT 5/16	
	AND RESERVE THE PARTY.	o, dolosi	ATT 3/0"	
	ns ·	dolda!	ATT '/2"	
Diam. of steel ¼" Price, each \$0.25 Price, per dozen 2.50	5/16" \$0.30 3.15	3/8" \$0.35 3.85	\$0.50 5.45	
Hammer	Head			

Mance Head	Ma	llet	Head	l
------------	----	------	------	---



5/16" Diam. of steel ... \$0.53 \$0.37 Price, each .....\$0.27 \$0.33 5.70 4.10 Price, per dozen.. 2.75 3.40

Mallet Head



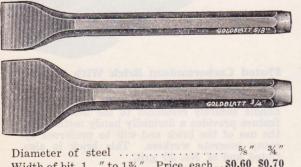
Diameter of steel	5/8"	3/4 "	
Width of bit, 1 "to 1¾". Price, each\$0	.65	\$0.75	
Width of bit, 2 " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Price, each	.75	.85	
Width of bit, 2½" to 3 ". Price, each	.85	.95	



#### PLAIN CHISELS

#### Hammer Head





Diameter of steel		3/4 "
Width of bit, 1 "to 134".	Price, each \$0.60	\$0.70
Width of bit, 2 " to 21/2".		
Width of bit, 2½" to 3 ".		



Items on this page are prepaid to destination and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders. TROWEL



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

TRADE MARK

REGISTERED

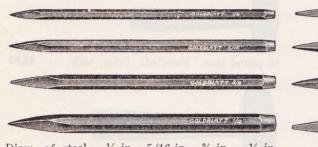
# GOLDBLATT MARBLE, TILE SETTERS' AND STONE CUTTERS' TOOLS

Hand Made Best Quality, Known the World Over

#### POINTS

Hammer Head

Mallet Head



Diam. of steel ... 1/4-in. 3/8-in. 1/2-in. 5/16-in. Price, each .....\$0.23 \$0.27 \$0.33 \$0.48 Price, per dozen.. 2.25 2.85 3.60 5.25

GOLDBIATT S/16 GOLDBLATT 1/2

Diam. of steel...4-in. 5/16-in. 3/s-in. 1/2-in. Price, each ..... \$0.25 \$0.30 \$0.50 \$0.35 3.00 3.90 Price, per dozen.. 2.50 5.50

#### **SPLITTERS**

Hammer Head

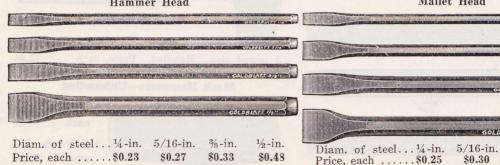
Mallet Head



#### PLAIN CHISELS

Hammer Head

Mallet Head



Price, each .....\$0.23 Price, per dozen.. 2.25 3.60 2.85 5.25

Price, per dozen.. 2.50

BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid

3/8-in.

\$0.35

3.90

1/2-in.

\$0.50

5.59





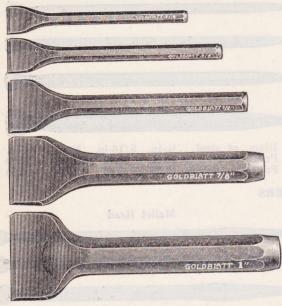
3.00

# GOLDBLATT MARBLE, TILE SETTERS' AND STONE CUTTERS' TOOLS

Hand Made Best Quality, Known the World Over

#### **Pitching Tools**

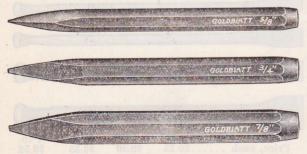
Hammer Head



No. 031 31 32 32A 33 Diameter steel .5/16-in. %-in. ½-in. %-in. 1-in. Width of bit... %-in. 1-in. 1½-in. 1¾-in. 2¼-in. Price, each .... 40c 45c 55c \$1.00 \$1.25

#### **Points**

Hammer Head



Diameter steel .... %-in. Price, each .... .55c %-in %-in 60c 70c

**Lettering Hammers** 



1/4 pound size. Handled. Price, each.....\$1.60



½ pound size. Handled. Price, each.....\$1.75



34 pound size. Handled. Price, each.....\$2.00



1 pound size. Handled. Price, each.....\$2.00

#### Mash Hammers-Unhandled



2 or 3 lb. size, each ...\$1.60

3½ or 4 lb. size, each ...\$1.75

If wanted Handled, add 35c per hammer.

Items on this page are prepaid to destination and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders. TROWEL



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

----in

#### GOLDBLATT MARBLE AND STONE CUTTERS' TOOLS

Hand Made—Best Quality—Known the World Over

#### Stone Cutters' Mallets

Our mallets are made of strictly second growth Michigan hickory. They are carefully turned in the most approved shape, and are thoroughly seasoned before marketing, no mallet being allowed to leave

COLDELATA

our factory until it has had from two or three years to dry. No.

Weight 1 to 2 lbs. 2 to 3½ lbs. 4 to 4½ lbs. Price, each \$2.25 \$2.75 \$3.25

#### Lath Hatchet Handles



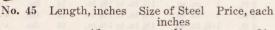
Just like those used in our Lath Hatchets with extra large grip. Price, each......25c

#### **Brick Hammer Handles**



#### 12 inches long. Price, each.......25c Masons' or Carpenters' Wrecking Bars

GOLDBLATT KANSASCITYMO.



	inches	
12	1/2	30c
18	5/8	45c
24	3/4	65c
30	3/4	75c

paid if customer includes 10% extra.

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference. TROWE

Items on this page can be pre-





Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders. BRAND



**Bush Hammers** 

4, 5 or 6 pound sizes. Price, per lb..80c

Tooth Axes

3. 4 or pound sizes. Price, per lb.50c



#### Stone Masons' Hammers



The long slender pattern with thin striking head.

5, 6 or 7 pound sizes. Price, per pound.....40c If either of above hammers wanted handled add 35c per hammer.

#### Star Drills

For Cutting Through Brick, Stone or Concrete

No. ..... 39 % in. ½ in. % in. ¾ in. 1 in 35c 40c 50c Price, each ..... All Star Drills 12 inches long. Other sizes to order.

#### Long Bull Nose Points

For Boring Through Brick, Stone or Concrete

Size of steel. ½ 5% ¾ ¼ 7% 7% 1 1 1¼ Length . . . . 12 16 12 18 12 18 18 24 24 Price, each . .60c 80c 75c \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.35 \$1.60 \$2.00 \$2.75

#### **Bricklayers Plugging Chisels**

12-inch Long. Bit 4-inch Thick 

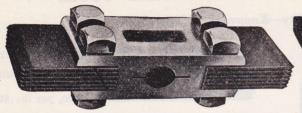
#### Masons' Setting Bars

About 24 inches Long No. 41—Weight, 3 pounds. Price, each....\$1.25

Prices this page f. o. b. Kansas City. If wanted prepaid add 10%.

GOLDBIATTING NO.

#### **Hand Bush Hammer**



You will find this Patent Bush Hammer a superior tool and one with which you will be entirely satisfied. The cuts rest on a hardened steel gib, which construction produces an unusually lively working hammer. All cuts are made of the best tool steel obtainable. The workmanship and finish of this tool make it the most serviceable implement of its kind that can be produced.

#### Sizes and Prices

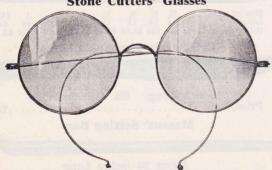
Size	Opening of	Cuts per	Weight	Price Each
	Jaws	End	404/ 33	
No. 1-H	1 in.	4	10½ lbs.	\$10.00
No. 1-L	15 in.	4	10 lbs.	10.00
No. 2-H	7% in.	6	91% lbs.	10.00
No. 2-L	13 in.	6	9 lbs.	10.00
No. 3-H	13 in.	8	7½ lbs.	9.50
No. 3-L	3/4 in.	8	7 lbs.	9.50
No. 4-H	11 in.	10	6½ lbs.	9.00
No. 4-L	5% in.	10	61/4 lbs.	9.00
No. 5-H	5% in.	12	5 lbs.	9.00
No. 5-L	9 in.	12	43/4 lbs.	9.00
Order by	number.			00.00
Extra Cut	s, all sizes, pe	er set		\$3.00
Extra Cut	s. for other	makes, per	set	3.00
Extra Bol	ts turned es	ach 20c. pe	r doz	2.00
Extra Bol	s. forged, ea	ch 10c, per	doz	1.00
W. som	un in stools	hammore f	illed with cut	e or listed

above. If a different number of cuts is required, we will fill any hammer, sizes 1 to 5, with any number of cuts up to 12 in each end. When new cuts are needed for refilling our hammers, state the size of the hammer, serial number and number of cuts wanted; it is not necessary to send the pole.

#### Cuts for Refilling Old Bush Hammers

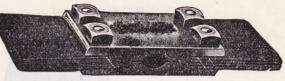
When new cuts are needed for refilling other makes of hammers, either send the pole to us or send an outline drawing of one of the old cuts showing location of bolt holes and giving opening of jaws.

#### Stone Cutters' Glasses



Lenses 2 inches in diameter, and about 1/16 inch thick. .....per pair \$0.60 No. 51M Extra lenses .....per per .15

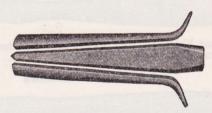
#### Scotia Hammer



Same construction as Bush Hammer on this page, excepting that countersunk head bolts are used, so that one face of the pole is free from projecting bolt heads.

Size		ing of	has	Weight	Cuts	Each	Price
No. 6	1/2	in.		4½ lbs.	5 &	7	\$8.00
No. 7	3/8	in.		31/4 lbs.	4 &	6	7.50
No. 8	3/8	in.		2 lbs.	4 &	6	7.00
Extra	Cuts for	No.	, per	set			 \$2.75
Extra	Cuts for	No. 7	, per	set			 2.50
Extra	Cuts for	No. 8	3, per	set			 2.25
Extra	Bolts, all	sizes	, 5c.	each.			

#### Stone Splitting Plugs and Feathers



Size No.	Length of Plugs	Size Steel in Inches	Price per lb.
2	2½ in.	1/2 X 7/6	\$0.39
3	2¾ in.	1/2 x 1/6	.39
4	3 in.	½ sq.	.39
5	3½ in.	9 x ½	.39
6	3¾ in.	9 x 1/2	.38
7	4 in.	5% x 1/2	.36

#### Deep Hole-Plugs and Feathers

Size (Length)	Size of Wedge at head end of taper	Top Diameter of hole to be used in	We	prox. ight set	Price per lb.
6 in.	3/4 in. sq.	1 in. to 1\% in.	1 2-	3 lbs.	\$0.36
12 in.	1 in. sq.	11/4 in. to 13/8 in.	41/2	lbs.	.36
18 in.	1 in. sq.	11/4 in. to 1% in.	7	lbs.	.39
2 ft.	1 in. sq.	11/4 in. to 13/8 in.	91/2	lbs.	.39
3 ft.	1 in. sq.	11/4 in. to 13/8 in.	14	lbs.	.39
4 ft.	1 in. sq.	11/4 in. to 13/8 in.	19	lbs.	.40
5 ft.	1-1/8 in. sq.	1% in. to 1½ in.	26	lbs.	.41
6 ft.	1-1/8 in. sq.	1% in. to 1½ in.	32	lbs.	.41
7 ft.	1-1/4 in. sq.	11/2 in. to 15/2 in.	52	lbs.	.42
8 ft.	1-1/4 in. sq.	1½ in. to 15/sin.	60	lbs.	.42

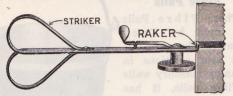
Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWE factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



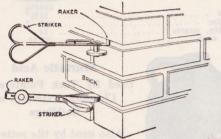
BRAND

Items on this page can be prepaid if customer includes 10% extra.

#### **Bricklayers' Combination Joint Raker**



This Raker, Jointer and Striker combined makes a smooth, perfect raked out joint. There are no screws or nuts to work loose. The revolving wheel prevents wear and will not mar the work or cause irregular depths in joints as where other rakers are used. The wheel revolving against the brick makes it easier for the mechanic to handle the tool,



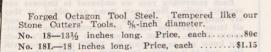
The handle of the Raker forms two Strikers which will clean out any mortar that may collect.

To adjust the Raker swing lever to the side and move the wheel back or forward to the depth desired, then swing the lever back in place and the wheel is positively locked in place. This Raker is made of a special grade of steel, thoroughly tempered, making it a first-class tool in every respect. Highly recommended by leading archi-tects and mechanics in every respect. H tects and mechanics.

Length 8 inch, weight 6 oz., for 1/4 to 1/2-inch joints.

#### Tuck Pointers' Rake

GOLOBLATT



#### Bricklayers' Gypsum Block or Macolite Saw



Designed and made especially for sawing Gypsum Build-ig Blocks or any similar material. Coarse teeth blade 26 aches long. You will wonder how you ever got along withinches long. out one of these convenient saws.

No. 4—Price, each .....\$2.25



#### Tuck Pointers' Bellows

F o r blowing dust and dirt crevices from where it interferes with the sealing of joints and cracks. Also used by caulking contractors.

No. 5023 - Size 9". Price each.....\$2.50

No. 5024 - Size 12". Price each.....\$2.95



Used by Tuck Pointers in washing down buildings. These are a good quality yellow grass and of sponge good size No. 220 size.

Price, each ...25c Our sheepswool sponges are pre-ferred by some ferred by some Tuck Pointers. These come in two

sizes. No. 221—Medium Price, each ....50c No. 223—Large. Price, each ....75c

HERE is a great satisfaction in KNOWING that the tools you are using are correct in design and quality construction. Too much stress cannot be laid upon the tools having a quality background—poor tools are a poor workman's excuse for his inefficiency—while good tools will improve even a poor workman's excluse for his inefficiency—while good tools will improve even a poor workman's ability.

When you select tools or materials of construction get the best money will procure. Buy Goldblatt's get the best money will procure. Buy Goldblatt's Tools and you will notice a considerable improvement in the work you have been doing. Our prices are no higher than you would expect to pay for other quality tools, and in many instances you will find our prices considerably lower. Goldblatt saves you money—gives you better quality—and shows you the way to better work.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

**Galvanized Water** Pails

M12

Capacity, quarts

Size, inches

Weight, doz., lbs.

Price, each

G0420

20

70416

16 1/2x12 131/2x121/2

31

30c

12x11

350

M10

10

10½x9

27

250



#### **Heavy Cement** Pails

Utility, 26 gauge, galvanized after making, 1/4 inch wire at top, 9-32 inch wire bail, heavy forked malleable ears, dome bottom.

Extra Heavy

**Cement Pails** 

above.

Nos.		G0414	(
Capacity, quarts	. 12	14	
Size	12x6	121/2×11	1:
Price each	. 75c	80c	
Trice each	. 100	000	



A COLUMN TRANSPORT OF THE PARTY		
Nos.	G412	G414
Capacity, quarts		14
Weight dozen, pounds	52	56
Price each	050	21 05

#### Fibre Pails

These Fibre Pails are used by Tuck Pointers who use acids and acid solutions in cleaning masonry walls -Fibre pails, it has been discovered, will not deteriorate from the acids and therefore

cheapest in long run.	
Nos. Height	5563½ 5564 11¾″ 11¾″
Diameter	14 16
Price each	\$2.00 \$2,25



#### Muriatic Acid

Used By Tuck Pointers for Cleaning Exteriors of Buildings

Also used by tile setters to clean tile. For all above uses, this Muriatic Acid must be diluted with water before using.

The jug price includes the jug. To the carboy price, must be sent \$5.00 extra, which is refunded upon return of carboy prepaid.

If interested in five or more carboys, write for special price.

#### GOLDBLATT'S TOOLS ARE OF LATEST DESIGN AND PRACTICALLY CONSTRUCTED

Each succeeding year we endeavor to improve our superior tools. Many new items are added, as they are designed and perfected by the tool workers, and all items carry the latest improvements that experiments dictate. When you purchase Goldblatt's Tools you know you are buying the BEST that money will buy, and at a mighty fair price—no higher than you would expect to pay for greatly inferior quality tools. We pride ourselves on the quality of our better tools, and the many letters we receive from our customers, telling in glowing terms how superior our tools really are, more than repays us for the research and special work we do in trying to continually improve our already high quality product.

Our business has been built upon repeat orders, and we make every possible effort to supply our customers with tools and supplies that will meet their every demand. Remember—it is upon your success that our own success is entirely dependent, and we want to help you succeed in your business.

If It's for the Building Trade—We Have it.

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

Credit checks are not applicable to items on this page.

# GOLDBLATT'S ALL-PURPOSE PROTEX PAULINS

There is economy in Goldblatt's Quality Paulins—the result of quantity production built up by giving real value for the money. These paulins are made of good weight duck, thoroughly waterproofed by the best known treatment. Following sizes in stock for immediate shipment:

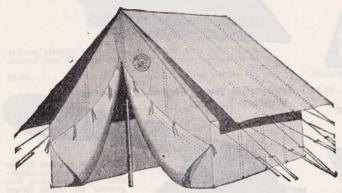
8x10	8x12	10x12	12x14	14x16	16x20
\$4.00	\$4.95	\$5.95	\$9.40	\$10.70	\$13.80

#### Standard Paulins and Truck Covers

These Paulins are best for wear and weather—offering positive protection for trucks, wagons, machinery, cement, wind breaks (buildings under construction), haystacks, grain, or building materials. Can't be beat—are heavy reinforced with patches for gromets, felled seams, manila ropes, guaranteed full weight, 29 inch duck, cut full size.

#### Truck and Material Covers—Heavy Waterproof With Tie Ropes

12x14 12x16 14x16 16x16 16x18 16x20 20x20 20x24 \$11.10 \$12.73 \$14.60 \$16.90 \$19.10 \$21.12 \$26.40 \$31.70



	Height	Height			
	of	of	8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.
Size	Center	Wall	S. F.	S. F.	S. F.
7x7		3	\$ 7.95	\$ 9.55	\$11.15
7x9-4		3	9.70	11.65	13.55
8x10		3	10.60	12.65	14.75
9-4x9-4		3	11.70	14.00	16.30
9-4x11-8		3	13.70	16.40	19.10
11-8x14		31/2	19.15	22.90	26.65
14x16-4		4	25,65	30.95	35.75
16-4x18-8		5	34.80	41.65	48.50
S. F.—Single Filled I	Duck. D	. FDo	uble Filled		S. A

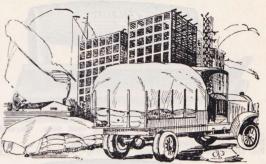
Palmetto Style Children's Red Head Brand Play Tents

CHILDREN'S PLAY TENTS keep the kiddies outdoors and NEAR the house. They are healthful and practical, long-life tents, in attractive colors that will brighten up any kiddie's life and look well in your play yard.

Comes in tan, and white or blue and white stripe duck. Built with the same care as is given tents.

#### Goldblatt's Special Prices

		Weight Stripe
Base size	Center height	Weight Stripe
5x5 ft.	5 ft.	8½ lbs\$3.60
6x6 ft.	6 ft.	9½ lbs 4.50
7x7 ft.	6 ft.	10½ lbs 4.95



#### Wind Breaks and Covers

12x14 12x16 14x16 16x16 16x18 16x20 20x20 20x24 \$ 9.15 \$10.40 \$12.20 \$13.80 \$15.60 \$17.30 \$21.60 \$25.95

# Goldblatt's Red Head Brand Standard Wall Tents

Goldblatt's Standard Wall Tent has been the popular favorite for many years among campers, construction gangs, road workers, etc. Built to give long, complete satisfaction. Made full size exactly as specified. Lap front openings reinforced at top. Fastens with tie tapes. All seams double stitched. Grommets firmly set. Special reinforcements where strength is needed. Workmanship guarantees complete and lasting satisfaction.

Following sizes are usually desired. Prices quoted include poles, ropes stakes and wooden keys. Additional sizes on request.

	8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	
	D. F.	D. F.	D. F.	U. S. A.	U. S.A.	
	\$ 8.60	\$10.30	\$12.15	\$14.00	\$15.90	
	10.45	12.50	14.65	17.00	19.45	
	11.40	13.60	15.95	18.45	21.90	
	12.64	15.05	17.70	20.45	23.30	
	14.75	17.65	20.70	24.00	27.30	
	20.60	14.65	28.90	33.40	38.10	
	27.30	33.80	39.65	45.90	52.30	
	38.45	45.95	53.90	62.35	78.60	
my		ction Duck.				



Credit checks are not applicable to items on this page.

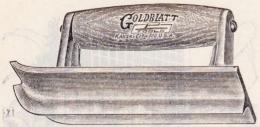
TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

MARK REGISTER



Straight



Cuts thick groove for sidewalks, ½ inch deep. Straight on one end. Size 6 inches long, 2% inches wide.

No. 2 — Iron, Nickel Plated. Price, each. \$0.65

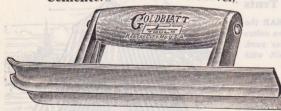
No. 2B—Cast Bronze. Price, each (25%" wide) . . . 1.50

#### Cementers' Extra Small Bit Groover



Where colored top cement floors and walks are wanted marked off in imitation of tile. This Trowel Steel Groover with extra small bit is most successfully used. 6 inches 

#### Cementers' Small Dir Grooven



Cuts very small groove only ¼-inch deep. Straight on one end. Size 5½ inches long by 2 inches wide. Most suitable for a floor groover. Made in bronze.

No. 6B—Cast Bronze. Price, each.............\$1.50



Cementers' Groovers Cementers' Large Bit Groover



No. 30B—Cast Bronze. Price, each \$2.25



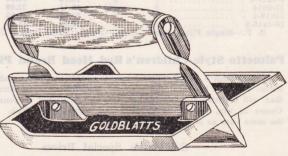
Biade is 4\%" long, 2\frac{1}{2}" wide and makes slightly smaller groove than No. 1 on this page. Of very hard cast bronze.

No. 124-Price, each.....

Adjustable Blade Sidewalk Groover Western Pattern

> Made of polished bronze sides and tool steel adjust-able blade—makes a fine groover for inside floors, etc. This tool is 2 inches wide and 3 inches long. No. 125-Price, each \$2.45

#### Adjustable Blade Expansion Groover Western Pattern



Made of die cast steel sides with tool steel adjustable blade, which is  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick and can be adjusted from a depth of  $\frac{9}{4}$  inch to  $1\frac{9}{4}$  inches. Overall measurements are  $7x4\frac{9}{4}$  inches.

No. 127—Price, each.....\$4.25

BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.

RECISTERED

#### Cementers' Sidewalk Edgers—All Sizes



Made of Trowel Steel—Straight Ends. In four sizes, as follows:

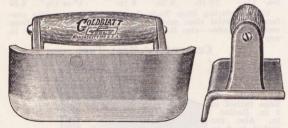
	Length	Width	of Edge	Radius	Each
No. 4-	5 in. 5½ in. 6 in. 7 in.	2½ in. 3 in. 3½ in. 4 in.	1/4 in. 1/2 in. 1/2 in. 1/2 in. 1/4 in.	1/4 in 1/4 in 8/8 in 1/2 in made of br	75c 85c 90c 95c
\$1.00 more.					

#### Midget Size Cementers' Sidewalk Edger

Conveniently used in work where regular size Edgers won't fit.



#### Cementers' Sidewalk Edger



Curved on both ends. Size 6 inches long by 2¾ inches wide. Depth of side %-inch. Radius %-inch.

No.	9—Trowel Steel.	Price, ea	ch	.\$1.00
	135B—Cast Bron			
No.	135C-Iron, Nicke	el Plated.	Price, each	75

#### **Curve Edger**

radius . . . . . . . . . . . . . 50c





Made of Trowel Steel in two sizes.

#### Trowel Size Cementers' Sidewalk Edgers



#### Cementers' Curb Edger



Straight on both ends. Most suitable for Curb Edger. Size 6 inches long; 4 inches wide. Depth of side 2 inches. Radius 1 inch. Made of trowel steel. Also furnished in 6-inch width. If 6-inch width is wanted, so specify, otherwise we ship the 4-inch width.

No. 36—Price, each ......\$1.75

ve TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

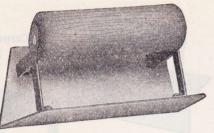
RECISTERES

#### Inside Square Angle Tool

Length—6 in. Sides—2½ in.

This tool is made of trowel steel.

No. C39— Price, each 95c



#### Outside Square Angle Tool

Length—6 in. Sides— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

This tool is made of trowel steel.

No. C-38— Price, each..\$1.25

6

Outside Round Angle Tool

Made of Trowel Steel Length—6-in Sides—2½ in.

Made with either ¼ or ½-in. radius When ordering, please state what radius is wanted.

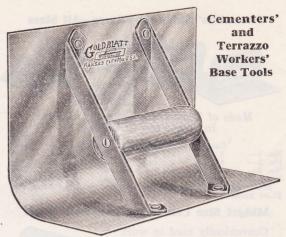
No. C38R—Price, each ....



# Made of Trowel Steel Length—6 inches. Sides 2½ inches

Inside Round

Made with either ¼ or ½-in. radius. When order-



# Made of Trowel Steel Very Strongly Braced. Following Sizes in Stock:

				Opposite	Price
		Length	One side	Side	Radiys Each
No	. 13	6 in.	6 in.	4 in.	1/2", 3/4" or 1"\$2.95
No	o. 13A	6 in.	6 in.	6 in.	1/2", 3/4" or 1" 2.95
No	. 14	7 in.	4 in.	4 in.	1" 2.75
No	. 15	10 in.	6 in.	4 in.	1" or 1½" 3.50
No	. 16—	10 in.	6 in.	6 in.	1" or 1½" 3.65
No	. 17—	10 in.	8 in.	6 in.	$1''$ or $1\frac{1}{2}''$ 3.85
	_ 7	The state of the s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	102	

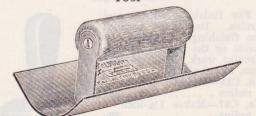
When ordering Base Tools, be sure to state radius preferred. Special sizes made to order within 24 hours from receipt of order—also Bronze Base Tools made to order in any size.

#### Cementers' Base Tool

M a d e o f Trowel Steel in following sizes: No. 12 — 6 in. long, 4 in. wide. Edge turned up 2 in. Radius in. Also furnished in 6 in. width. If preferred, so specify. Otherwise we ship the 4 in. width. Each . . . . \$1.75



#### Cementers' Combination Curb and Gutter Tool



Items on this page are prepaid to destination.



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

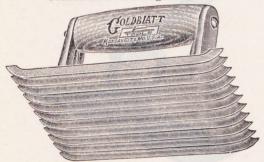
DADE MARK

# New Idea Driveway Corrugating Tool



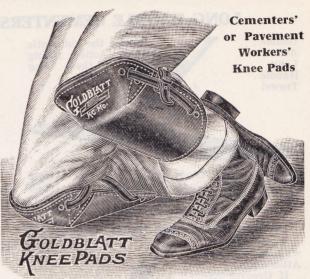
Where grooves across a driveway is desired 6" apart. This Tool undoubtedly is the only kind to use successfully. Please note the gauge along one side to guide the tool along a straight edge. This Tool is 6" wide overall, and 7" long. The depth of the edges is 3.". This Tool is made of Trowel steel and worth its weight in gold. No. 66—Price, each \$2.50

# Cementers' Corrugating Tool





When price desired on special shape or size, submit exact sketch with your inquiry.



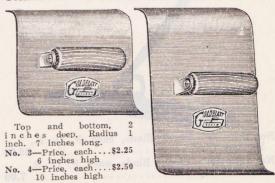
# You Cannot Afford to Be Without Them at Only \$2.75 a Pair

They prevent rheumatism, pneumonia, stiff neck and lumbago. They relieve the backache which usually comes with kneeling, because the pressure on the knee cap is almost entirely eliminated by the use of these Pads.

The above reasons are the most important ones in favor of our Knee Pads. You should use them, too, because they will prevent torn and ragged working garments, and they will make you more comfortable when kneeling.

They are made of best quality harness leather and lined with a durable soft felt. Shaped and made to please you. They will surprise you for quality and workmanship, and the price is only, per pair .....

# Cementers' Curb and Gutter Finishing Tools



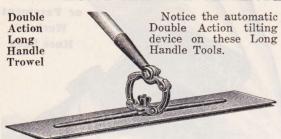
Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind,





BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

# LONG HANDLE CEMENTERS' AND PAVEMENT TOOLS



F. O. B. Kansas City

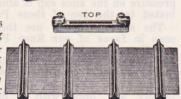
# **Double Action Long Handle Groover**

Blade 16x5 in., with one Groover Attachment.

If Groover Attachment is taken off, it can be used same as above Trowel.

No. 2-Price. each F. O. B Kansas City. ....\$7.00

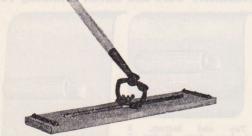
This cut shows that by adding three of our No. 43 Groover Attachments to the tool above, you then have a four line groover.



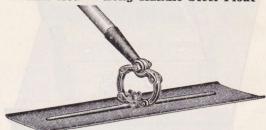
BOTTOM VIEW

No. 43-Groover Attachments. Price, each ... 90c

# Long Handle Double-Action Wood Floats



No. 12A-24" Wood Blade, each F. O. B., Kansas City .....\$6.00 No. 12B-36" Wood Blade, each F. O. B. Kansas City ..... 7.00 Double Action Long Handle Steel Float



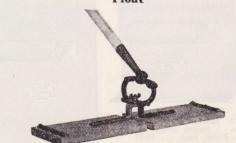
Blade 24x5 inches, slightly turned up edges. No. 4—Price, each, F. O. B. Kansas City. . \$7.50

# Double Action Long Handle Divided Steel Float



16"x6" with ½ inch opening in center. Designed to float both sides of the expansion joint at same stroke. No. 14—Price each, F. O. B. Kansas City. . \$7.50

### Double Action Long Handle Divided Wood Float



Blade of selected oak, bevel edge, otherwise same as the No. 14 Divided Steel Float shown above.

No. 15—Price, each, F. O. B. Kansas City. . \$6.50

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

# Long Handle Cementers' Tools **Double Action Edger**



Size. 10 in. long by 4½ in. wide, 34 in. radius. Has 1/2 in. by CROSS SECTION 4 in. projection on the form face to run on the rail as a guide.

> No. 300-Nickeled Iron. Price each, f. o. b., Kansas City,... ..... \$5.75

# **Double Action Edger**



Size of tool, 10 in. long by 31/4 in. wide, with % Form Face. about % in. radius.

No. 30 - Nickeled Iron.

Price each, f. o. b., Kansas City..... \$5.00

# **Double Action Sidewalk Groover**

Size 10 in. long by 3¼ in. wide. Cuts groove % in. deep by % in, wide at surface.

No. 20-Nickeled Iron. Price each, f. o. b., Kansas City...\$5.50



# **Double Action Floor Groover**

Length 10 in., width 31/4 in. Cuts thin and shallow bead for marking or blocking out floors.

No. 25-Nickeled Iron. Price each, f. o. b., Kansas City...\$5.50



# Repair List for Long Handle Cementers' Tools



No. 39-24 inch blade only, for No. 1 trowel. \$5.00



No. 59-24 inch blade only, for No. 4 float. \$5.00

No. 46—6 foot handle, less socket......\$0.75



No. 301-10 inch by 41/2 inch blade only. for No. 300 edger . .....\$3.75



No. 40-16 inch blade only, for No. 2 jointer . ..... \$4.25



No. 200-Blade only for No. 20 jointer.....\$3.50 No. 225-Blade only for No. 25 beader ..... \$3.50



No. 41-10 inch by 31/4 inch blade only. for No. 30 edger. nickeled iron .. \$3.00



No. 031-10 inch by 31/2 inch edger blade, only for fitting to a stationary long handle .....\$3.00



tion device for any double action tool . . . . . . . . . . \$3.00



No. 11-Stiff handle attachment . . . . . . . . . . \$1.00

No. 43 -- V-shaped joints for No. 2 jointer, nickeled iron . .....\$0.90

No. 44 - Handle

sockets, finished complete . . . . . \$0.55

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





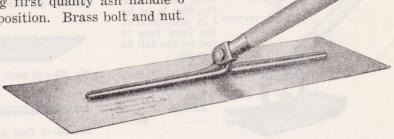
BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

# LONG HANDLE CEMENTERS' AND PAVERS' TROWELS AND TOOLS

Highest grade spring steel blade, tempered, ground and polished; malleable mounting first quality ash handle 6 feet long, adjustable to any position. Brass bolt and nut.

No.	Size, inches	Price, each
C-18	18x5	\$5.50
C-24	24x5	6.00
C-30	30x5	7.00
C-36	36x5	9.50



# Long Handle Edgers



Iron, black finish top with polished face; %inch turned down edge; %-inch radius; 6 ft. adjustable handle; brass bolt and nut. Weight each 3½ lbs.

No.	Size, inches	Price, each
110.	P. Balandara	01.00
C-19	$9\frac{1}{2}x3\frac{1}{8}$	\$4.00



Iron, black finish top with polished face; cuts groove ¾-inch deep and ¾-inch wide at top; 6 ft. adjustable handle; brass bolt and nut. Weight each 4 lbs.

0.	Size, inches	Price, each
0.		2100
-21	$9\frac{1}{2}x3\frac{1}{8}$	\$4.00

# Special Concrete Spreading Hoe



No. 52—Made S shaped for either pushing or pulling the concrete, better than concrete rake, as it spreads without separating the coarse aggregate from the fine. Size of blade, 18 inches long, 7 inches wide, with 6-foot handle.

This tool should be on every job.

Price, each ......\$2.75

### Extra Handles

First quality ash handles 6 feet long, equipped with special tang and bolt for attaching to long handle trowels, edgers and jointers as shown on this page.

No. C-6—Price, each ......\$1.50

# Modern Construction Demands Up-todate Equipment

The name, Goldblatt, has always been associated with quality tools and materials for the Building Trades, Journeymen, Contractors, Architects and Retail Dealers everywhere find greater quality and economy in Goldblatt's better tools and equipment. The name represents the BEST in builders' supplies, and we make every possible effort to improve our product whenever possible.

and we make every possible effort to improve our product whenever possible.

You need have no hesitation in purchasing Goldblatt's Tools or Materials of Construction—we stand back of our product 100% at all times, Guaranteeing complete customer satisfaction. You will find our Trade-Mark Products all that we claim for them, just as represented to you in our catalog.

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

C

TROWEL



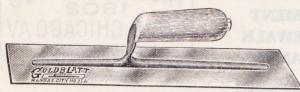
BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

# GOLDBLATT CEMENTERS' SIDEWALK TROWELS

It's a Dream

0/01-



Made narrow and long with extra thin blade, which features are so much desired by expert Cement Finishers and Pavement Workers. Same trowel as shown on page 8 this catalog.

No. 2CF-Size. 4x11 4x12 4x14 4x16 4x18 Price, each....\$2.50 \$2.75 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$3.75

### Aluminum Float



A light Float of good wearing qualities. 11 in. long, Wo. 52—Smooth Face. Price, each .......\$1.35

### Extra Plastering Trowel Blades



101/2 inch or 11 inch Size—Price each.....\$1.00

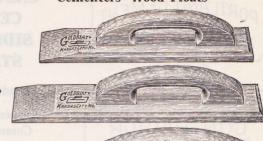
# **Extra Plastering Trowel Handles**



Camel Back Pattern.



Straight Pattern. Price Each .......30c | Price Each ......20c Cementers' Wood Floats



The handle on this Float is designed with just such proportions as to make it the most comfortable. It never cramps the hand and is approved by all expert cement finishers. The sizes below have proven out to be most practical. The way these floats balance in the hand is

GOLDBLATT

perfect. No. 14A—Size 3½ x12. Price each............65c No. 14B—Size 3½x15. Price each............70c No. 14C—Size 3½x18. Price each............75c

### Cementers' Wood Float Handles



Because of the peculiar way in which the cement finisher holds his float while in use, we designed this handle for their particular use and do not recommend same for any other trade. If handles are wanted for plasterers' floats see pages? and?

This handle is same as used on our expert cement finishers' floats shown above. Years of practical experience is largely responsible for the perfecting of this handle. 

# Cementers' Wood Floats



Made of Selected Soft Pine No. 10—Size  $4\frac{1}{2}$ x12. Price each......65c

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind,



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

RECISTERED TRADE MARK

PORTLAND CEMENT PAVING CO. 218 LA SALLE ST.

Style No. 1

ROCKFORD, IL



"You lay a good concrete sidewalk-



and everybody who walks over it will see your name."

# CAST BRASS CEMENT SIDEWALK **STAMPS**

# Standard Shapes

Furnished in Our Cement Brands

HESE brands are furnished extra deep with proper bevel to insure clean-cut impres-Average size sions. 4"x8"

Price on special shapes and trade marks on application.

# Prices

Prices of above Brands are as follows:

If the Letters and Figures in your Brand will go into 3 lines, Price .....\$9.50

If the Letters and Figures in your Brand will go into 4 lines, Price ........\$11.00

When ordering Brands, please furnish exact wording and state which style Brand is wanted.

W.B.MYERS & CO. 5640 CHICAGO AV. AUSTIN.

Style No. 3

AMERICAN CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Style No. 4





Imprint your name and address on it,-



Sidewalk Brand.

Items on this page are prepaid to destination and require full amount with order.



Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# REVERSED SHARP GOTHIC WHITE METAL LETTERS OR FIGURES

These Reversed Sharp Gothic Letters are used to make impressions of lettering in cement walks of owners' names, or names of streets at intersections, curb blocks, cemetery posts, dating building blocks, etc., by pressing with the hand or tamping, molds for babbitt metal. brick molds, etc.

5/8 3/4 1 11/4 11/2 2 3 Price, per letter or figure.......6c 7c 8c 10c 12c 18c 30c 50c 60c Also sizes 21/2", 6" and 8".



# Special Prices in Lots of 100 or More

Fig. 1 illustrates Reversed Sharp Gothic letter with brads cast in the back for fastening.

Fig. 2 illustrates Reversed Sharp Gothic, mounted on a block to stamp in soft concrete, using one at a time.





# FLAT GOTHIC BRASS LETTERS OR FIGURES.

Brass Letters and Figures for use in cement walks. The Flat Gothic Letters are cast with sprues in the backs, to hold them permanently, when embedded in cement walks. (See cut of letter "H"). When so used, they make an attractive sign in front of business places or residences. They can be set in curb blocks, and used for names of streets.

Prices of Brass Letters and Figures

3dr 184 lood 15 sehaw adT 11/4 21/2 Size, inches . ..... 1 student la tar 11/2 Price, per letter or figure ......10c 14c 20c 45c 50c 65c \$1.00 35c Special Prices in Lots of 100 or More

# REVERSED BRASS LETTERS AND FIGURES FOR IMPRINTING



For imprinting name of streets in cement sidewalks or curbings at street intersections. These letters are cut very sharp and deep, thus insuring a good, clear impression. The lower edge of each letter is square, forming a guide to print absolutely straight. They are very easily spaced. Each letter and figure has a short handle. Put up in a neat box as shown below, containing 27 letters, also 1 period, 1 comma, 1 dash and 1 straight edge. Prices as follows:





				194	Charles State 1	
,	Size	1½-inch	letters,	complete	set	\$13.50
	Size	2 -inch	letters,	complete	set	16.50
	Size	31/4-inch	letters,	complete	set	20.25
	Size	1½-inch	figures,	complete	set	5.00
	Size	2 -inch	figures,	complete	set	6.00
	Size	3 1/4 -inch	figures,	complete	set	7.50

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



# Valuable Book on Concrete Pottery and Garden Furniture

173 Practical Plans for using concrete about the home, farm or shop. A book for amateurs as well as contractors with 138 illustrations.

The experiences herein described are so clearly explained and so practical, that any one can benefit

The articles are written by those who have actually had the experiences. Each author tells how he used concrete and what the results were. The numerous pictures make it easy to follow the directions.

A very important feature of this book is its numerous articles on concrete-making equipment. You are told how to make all kinds of forms, how to make mixers, and other devices necessary in concrete construction.

27 Discoveries for Farmers

28 Discoveries for Home Owners

34 Discoveries for Cement Contractors 19 Discoveries for

Concrete Equipment 5 Discoveries for Caring for Concrete 8 Discoveries for Factory Use

4 Discoveries for Concrete Built in Water

> 22 Discoveries on Concrete Forms

3 Discoveries for Use in Shops

23 Discoveries on Miscellaneous Subjects

This wonderful book at the low price of only......\$1.25



# Modern Estimators and Contractors' Guide For Pricing all Builders' Work

By Fred T. Hodgson

12 mo. MODERN ESTIMATOR AND CONTRACTORS' GUIDE ALL BUILDERS' WORK

HODGSON'S

FOR PRICING

FRED T. HODGSON.

318 pages, 76 tables. Illustrated. Cloth.....\$1.50 A book which explains in detail a large number of simple and practical methods for estimating the cost of all classes of contractors' building work. Typical examples of estimating are fully worked out and the most

ing are fully worked out and the most used information is presented in tables suited for ready reference. Labor, material and general overhead costs are developed for each kind of work, including excavating and drains; foundations and brickwork; carpentry and roofing; masonry, plastering and paperhanging; plumbing, hardware and finishing; painting and glazing. Fully indexed.

RUIDERSARCHITECTIRA

DRAWING

SELF TAUGHT

# **Builders' Architectural Drawing—Self Taught** By Fred T. Hodgson, F. A. I. C.

336 pages, 250 illustrations and 18 folding plates, 18 mo. Cloth bind-.\$2.00

This work is especially designed for carpenters and for students of architecture, woodworkers and others who desire to learn drawing at home and who have not the means or opportunity to take a course in school

or college.

The work commences with a description of drawing instruments and accessories, with rules for using them, and hints as to their care and them, and finits as to their care and management. Rules for laying out simple drawings are given, and the student is taught step by step to draw to scale, first the plans, next the elevations, and finally the desired the states are including founder. tails of a cottage, including founda-tions, walls, doors, windows, stairs and all other items required for finishing a small building.

# **Audels Masons and Builders Guide**

For Bricklayers, Stone Masons, Cement Workers, Plasterers and Tile Setters

If you now want to know the advancements in building progress-save mistakes-save work -save material-solve your problems-increase your efficiency—it will pay you to examine Audel's Masons Guide-four numbers.

Price, complete set ......\$6.00

These Guides are bound in attractive, flexible covers with gold edges, making them a pleasure to use; paper is a beautiful clear white stock, with clear pleasing type, easy to read. Titles stamped in gold. The volumes present a professional appearance. The 2,067 illustrations are graphic, quickly and easily understood and the information is quickly applied. Practically every page has an illustration, thus making the text interesting, useful and practical. Supplied separate at \$1.50 a number.

# 1,100 Pages of Inside, Practical, Valuable Information.

Complete instructions telling how to distinguish clays; make bricks; fix mortar; use bricklayers' tools; handle materials; lay brick; bond bricks; gauge thickness of walls; brick around openings; lay out arches; place anchors; build foundations; brick up boiler settings; build chimneys; do ornamental work; repair old brickwork; figure brickwork;

handle hollow tile; set tile; mix concrete; operate mixers; place concrete; make forms; handle reinforcing; build stucco; build with concrete blocks and tile; waterproof concrete; estimate; read blue prints; lay out foundations; plaster; do stone masonry work, and use structural steel.

Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL to destination.



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# **Craft Problems** by Harry J. Hagen

--

Craft Problems is a reference and study book that NO apprentice or journeyman can afford to be without. The most practical book of its kind ever publishedexplains in a practical manner most methods of constructing and laying out encountered by the plasterer. A useful, ready and time saving reference book, and sold with the understanding that if you are not entirely satisfied you may return the book and your money will be refunded.



# Fully Illustrated—148 Pages

Craft Problems contains hundreds of articles and illustrations. Diagrams are self-explanatory, making this book indispensable to all progressive journeymen. Invaluable to bricklayers, carpenters, lathers and plasterers. EARN MORE-LEARN MORE!

# Craft Problems Is the Book for You

A book that is sold to you on a "Money-Back Guarantee" of complete satisfaction—endorsed by many leading men at the top of the building, contracting and plastering crafts, will prepay the original cost the first time you use this reference book in your work. Price, each, postpaid.....

# Concrete, Cements, Mortars, Plasters and Stucco. By Fred T. Hodgson

548 Pages, 150 Illustrations, 12 mo. 

Complete, reliable guide for preparation and use of plastic building materials of all kinds. Deals in detail with the selection, proportioning and application of all generally used materials as employed to secure the forms, grades and styles of construction required in modern building.

Among the subjects receiving extended treatment: Processes and methods of work: tools and equipments; kinds of cements and concretes with their proper uses; moulding, finishing, cornices and special effects; reinforced concrete. fully indexed.



# Practical Bricklaying—Self-Taught By Fred T. Hodgson



278 Pages, 300 Illustrations, 12 mo. .....\$1.50

A guide to better results for the working bricklayer. Designed for self-instruction of those engaged in the trade, as well as for apprentices; and is planned to allow the application of the methods and principles to everyday practice.

bonding, arching, gauged work, damp courses, coping, bridges, piers, chimneys, flues, fireplaces, corbeling, cornices, paneling, pilasters, plinths, and all forms. Includes: laying foundations, pilasters, plinths, and all forms of plain and ornamental brickwork. Indexed.

# Plastering-Plain and Decorative

A practical treatise on the art and craft, including full descriptions of materials, processes and appliances, and an account of historical plastering. By William Millar

Edited and remodeled with new chapters on lime stucco, gesso carton-pierre, modeling and de sign in relief, modern plasterwork, etc.

By George P. Bankart

Architect and decorative crafts-man, author of "The Art of the Plasterer," etc.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. taining 350 pages, with 122 photographic plates, including many full-page subjects, and 123 line illustrations in the text, making in all 380 illustrations, comprising a series of plates of the finest historic and modern work in all



of plates of the finest historic and modern work in all countries, working drawings of process and methods, measured drawings, moldings, etc., forming a complete practical and historical epitome of the art and craft of plastering.

WILLIAM MILLAR'S "PLASTERING, PLAIN AND DECORATIVE," has been universally recognized as the standard text-book on the Craft for thirty years, and is, in fact, the only book ever issued in which the craftsman can find a compendium of all the practical information necessary to him. It is obvious, however, that since its publication in 1897 experience and competition have produced many important simplifications of processes and changes of methods in plastering, and a number of new materials, all of which are fully treated and illustrated in the present edition. Besides this, the decided renaissance in Design as applied to plaster work, and the strong revival of interest on the part of architects, decorators, designers and of the public generally, indicate, that with signers and of the public generally, indicate, that with modern methods at its disposal, Plastering is again coming into its own as one of the most important branches of Decorative Art.

rative Art.

MR. GEORGE P. BANKART, whose work as a decorative craftsman is well-known, and who is one of the greatest living authorities on the subject and author of various books and papers, has undertaken the task of bringing Mr. Millar's work entirely up-to-date, extending and enlarging where necessary, and collecting a new and unique series of illustrations which should prove of extreme value to the practical worker.

value to the practical worker.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS
ditorial Preface A Prefatory Note
of Acknowledgment Author's Preface
Chapter I—Plasterwork Generally: A glimpse of Its History, By G. T. Robinson, F. S. A.
II—Eastern and Continental Plasterwork
III—Lime-Stucco Plasterwork (Stucco-Duro) in
Principle and Practice, By G. P. Bankart
IV—Modelnig and Design in Relief—As Specially
Applicable to Plasterers' Work By G. P.
Bankart **Editorial Preface** Note of Acknowledgment

Bankart

VI-Tools and Appliances

VII-Materials

VIII—Materials (Continued)
IX—Of Decorative Ceilings Generally: Solid Work
X—Running Diminished and Circular Mouldings
XI—Exterior Plastering and Sgraffito
XII—Model and Running Mould Making

XIII—Moulding and Casting XIV—Gelatine Moulding XV—Fibrous Plasterwork XVI—"Reverse" Moulding

XVIII—Compositions

XVIII—Compositions (Continued)
XIX—Plasterers' Memoranda, Quantities, Weights and Recipes

Appendix-Notes on Some Recent Developments in American Plastering

Index to Text Index to Illustrations.

Price delivered ......\$15.00

TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

# SURVEYING—THEORY AND PRACTICE By Hill, Foote and Rayner

This is a Book on Surveying, based upon the long experience of its authors, and both in teaching and actual practice this book presents surveying complete. It is a comprehensive, detailed discussion of the subject of value alike to student, surveyor and practicing engineer. Contains 1016 pages, 577 illustrations, with flexible binding, pocket size.

# Features of the book

This book presents in one volume all of the material usually given to classes in surveying as taught in the leading engineering colleges. It contains more than one thousand pages, and the subject of elementary surveying is treated more exhaustively than in most other books.

A feature not found in any other book on surveying, is an introductory section of nearly one hundred pages, designed to give to the reader without previous experience in surveying, a broad, general survey of the subject before taking up the details.

taking up the details.

taking up the details.

One chapter is devoted entirely to the consideration of errors, and in connection with the various subdivisions of surve ing, the causes, kinds, and distribution of errors arising are discussed.

New or improved methods of conducting topographic surveys are given. Considerable stress is laid on choosing a method suitable for the conditions to be met in the field. There is a chapter on route surveying, describing the preliminary and location surveys for railroads, highways, canals, etc. In this chapter are given the elements of railroad surveys. railroad surveys.

### CONTENTS

Fundamental Concepts.

-Field Work.

-Computations.

-Drafting. Errors.

-Measurement of Distances.

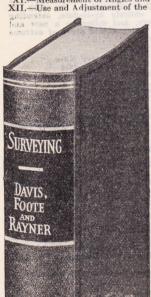
VII.—Measurement of Difference in Elevation.

YII.—Measurement of Difference in Elevation.
YIII.—Direct Leveling.

HX.—Profile Leveling; Grades; Cross Sections.

LXI.—Plotting Profiles and Cross-Sections; Volumes of Earthwork.

XII.—Use and Adjustment of the Engineers' Transit.



XIII .- Surveys with the Transit and Tape.
XIV.—Methods of Plotting. Field Astronomy. XVI.—Determination of Azimuth, Lati-

tude, Longi-tude and Time. XVII.—Stadia Surveying. XVIII.—Land Surveying, Rural and

Urban. XIX.-Calculation of Areas of Land. XX.—United States Public Land

Surveys.

Route Surveying. XXII.—Mine Surveying. XXIII.—The Use and Adjustments of the Plane Table.

XXIV.—Typographic Mapping.

-Typographic Surveying. hotographic

Surveying. XXVII.—Triangulation.

> Price \$5.00 net postpaid

# BASIC PRINCIPLES OF CONCRETE MAKING

By Franklin R. McMillan Director of Research, Portland Cement Association With an introduction by F. E. Schmitt

Editor, Engineering News-Record

# A Guide to Proper Concrete Mixing

A new conception of concrete making, for the construction engineer

This book supplies the directing engineer with simplified methods for determining proportions for concrete mixtures. It of-fers rules based on the most successful combination of scientific formulas, practical methods and construction requirements.

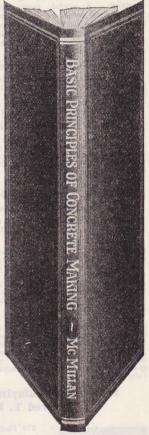
Practically the entire book is devoted to a thorough discussion of the factors of concrete and how, through control of these factors, the engineer can control the quality of the concrete.

gives in-The author formation gained through long, practical experience, from thousands of labora-tory tests and from hun-dreds of observations on field jobs and structures. Some of the topics covered explicitly and authorita-tively in this book:

Properties of the Cement-water Paste; Importance of Plastic and Homo-geneous Mixtures; Com-bined and Uncombined Water; Cement Quantity and Water-Cement Ratio; Minimum Quantity of Cement; Compressive Strength; Effect of Size of Aggregate; Water-ce-

Strength; Effect of Size of Aggregate; Water-cement Pastes without Aggregate; Effect of Grading of Aggregate; Effect of Character of the Cement; Effect of Type of Aggregate; Effect of Character of the Cement; Effect of Quantity of Cement; Watertightness and other Properties; Permeability Tests; Freezing and Thawing Tests; Transverse and Tensile Strength; Combining Aggregates with Cement Paste; Significance of Grading and Density; Application to Design of Mixtures; Grading as a Factor in Workability; Limiting Factors in Aggregate Proportions; Effect of Grading on Volume Changes; Design of Concrete Mixtures; Method of Trial Mixtures; Fixed Cement-sand Ratio; Further Improvement in Concrete Practice; Selection of Curing Period and Water-cement Ratio; Selection of Aggregates; Test for Soundness; Examples of Selection of Aggregates; Test for Soundness; Examples of Unsound Aggregates in Concrete; Importance of Proper Construction Methods; Mixing; Importance of Proper Placing; Examples of Defects in Placing.

99 pages, 6x91/4, 32 illustrations and tables......\$2.00



TROWEL



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# Interior Wall Decoration

Plain and Decorative Finishes, Practical Working Methods.

By F. N. Vanderwalker

451 pages. 125 illustra-tions. Bound in leatherette. tions. Bound in least Red edges. Size 5x7½.

INTERIOR WALL

INTERIOR WALL

DECORATION

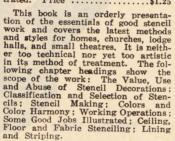
Plain and Decoralue finishes in Fractical Working Methods in Fractical Working Methods in Fractical Working Methods in Fractical Working Methods in Painting and Enameling, Calcimine Methods and Materials, Relation of Surfaces, Wall Sizing Materials, Plain Painting and Enameling, Calcimine Methods and Materials, Relation of Surfaces, Wall Sizing Materials, Plain Painting and Enameling, Calcimine Methods and Materials, Relation of Surfaces, Wall Sizing Materials, Plain Painting and Decorating, Staining and Decorating, Staining Rough Plaster Walls, Tiffany Glazing, Mottling and Blending, Sand-float Finish, Sponge-Stipple Wall Finishes, Spatter Wall Finish, Bronze Vernis Martin and Metallic Finishes, Historic and New Rough Wall Finishes, Hanging and Painting Wall Fabrics, Decorative Wall Panels, Lining and Striping, Index.

New Stencils and Their Use

# New Stencils and Their Use

By F. N. Vanderwalker

148 pages. Cloth. 12 mo. illustrated. Price ......\$1.25



# Practical Bungalows and Cottages For Town and Country

By Fred T. Hodgson and E. N. Braucher

12mo. Cloth. 420 pages, 400 illusations. Price, each......\$1.00 trations.

HODGSON'S Practical Bungalows and Cottages M

This work contains perspective views and floor plans of over two hundred choice bungalows, cottages, houses and flat buildings, selected with great care to combine architectural beauty, convenience and economy of construction mediate in the contraction of the construction mediate in the contraction of the construction mediate in the construction of omy of construction, ranging in prices from \$500.00 to \$3,800.00. Every plan shown is made by a licensed architect and has been built from. This work will be found invaluable to the home builder, furnishing many new and up-to-date ideas and suggestions. We are prepared to furnish blue prints at a very moderate cost ranging from \$5.00 to \$15.00, according to cost of erection, consisting of floor, roof and foundation plans, front, side and rear elevations, with complete type-written specifications

type-written specifications.

# **House Painting Methods**

With the Brush and Spray Gun, Industrial Painting on Steel, Iron, Cement, Brick and Wood Surfaces.

By F. N. Vanderwalker

386 pages. 141 illustrations and color chart. Cloth. Price.....\$2.00 Size 5x71/2.



The following chapter headings show the scope of this new book: A Survey of the Market, Brushes for Painters and Decorators, Mechanical Spray Painting Equipment, Ladders, Scaffolds and Swing Stages, Miscelaneous Painters' Tools, Painter-Mixed House Plants, Tinting Colors and Their Use, Factory Ready-Mixed Paints, Painting Oils, Thinners, Driers and Removers, Metal Paints and Painting, Cement and Brick Paints and Painting, Cement and Brick Paints and Painting, A Study of Woods and Surfaces, Estimating Materials, A Job of Painting with Brush and Spray Gun, A Job of Exterior Staining, Painting Defects, Causes and Remedies, The Paint Shop, Oxidizing Copper Surfaces.

# **Practical Estimating For Painters** and Decorators

By W. P. Crannell, B. S., Instructor Washburne Apprentice School, Chicago



Large 12mo. 160 pages. Fully illustrated. Cloth. Price....\$2.00

This is a complete text-book covering all the processes and elements ering all the processes and elements of an estimate for painting and decorating. Part I comprises about fifty lessons in arithmetical processes that pertain to areas needed by an estimator in determining the costs of material, labor, overhead and profit which enter into his calculations. Part II comprises 17 chapters on complete jobs of estimating. All details are carefully set forth and the text is fully illustrated. lustrated.

# The Mixing of Colors and Paints

By F. N. Vanderwalker



292 pages. Illustrated with line drawings and color chart. Size 5x7½. Price .....\$2.00

The following chapter headings show the scope of this new book: Color and Light: Description of Color Pigments; Properties of Color Pigments; How Colors Are Prepared for the Trade: Basic Paint Pigments; Painting Oils; Volatile Thinners and Driers; General Paint Mixing Methods; Color Theory, Principles and Use; Colored Paint Mixing Methods; Mixing Special Purpose Materials; Color Harmony and Management: Selecting Color Schemes; Printing Inks.

and Largest Exclusive TROWEL



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.



Silvered dial, 6 size, cushion shape, nickel-plated case, thin model, pull-out set, stem wind. Offset, easy-to-read angle, sunk second dial, detachable genuine pig skin strap, non-corrosive chromium plated back that hugs the wrist snugly.

Silvered Dial, each. \$3.25

Silvered Radium, each .. \$3.75

# Tip-Top Octagon

The Tip Top Pocket Watch, with a short pendant, attractive new ring, raised numerals and a fashionably thin case is an outstanding contribution to the New Haven group of wrist

and pocket watches.

Sharing the advanttge of raised numerals
and a movement compensated for tempera-ture changes, and ad-justed for position, this new pocket watch promises a new per-formance and service not previously attained in a low priced watch.
Raised Numerals ...........
Radium Numerals and Hands...



..... 2.25 Tip-Top Quintet

The new Tip Top Quintet has symmetry of design and beatty of appearance not previously associated with popularly priced watches.

previously

A modern short pendant, raised numerals on a silver dial, full chromium plated engraved case and a movement compensated for tem-perature changes and adjusted for position, contribute to the many new values now associated with distinctive this watch.

.....\$2.00 Raised Numerals Radium Numerals and Hands.....



Raised Numerals . \$4.45 Radium Numerals and Hands . 4.95 With Pigskin Straps 50c less



# Tip-Top Service

Silvered dial, 6 size, thin, nickel silver crown, streamline bow, stem wind, pull-out stem set, cut steel pinions, removable main spring, sunk second dial. nickel-plated dust-proof case.

Price . .....\$3.25



Items on this page are prepaid TROWEL

to destination.



BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# When ready to use this order blank, tear it off carefully at this dotted line

# ORDER BLANK

Heat way to send us money is in the form of a Post Office or Express Money Order or a Bank Draft. We ship same day order is received.

Gentle	men:		Date	in me				
Enclose	Enclosed please find		for which send articles named on this ord blank to the following address:					
Name		or areaso	skingent of affiche and ciffcient sayvine on all from our faulories. Me have no proper before as	d property	(PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY)			
Street Ad or Box N	dress umber	e pro i	toy or every like way		um to hos			
City			State					
	Address i	s not your	Permanent One   dress on this line	All .				
Quantity	Article No.	Size	NAME OF ARTICLE WANTED	Price Each	Total Cost			
	No.							
				-				
7								

To Be Sure You Get the Genuine GOLDBLATT TOOLS—Order Direct From Us
STUDY OUR CATALOG—MAIL US YOUR ORDERS

# GOLDBLATT SAVES BUILDERS AND JOURNEYMEN TIME AND MONEY

W HEN you place your order with the Goldblatt Tool Company, Kansas City, Missouri, your worries are at an end. We give every order our immediate attention, promising immediate delivery of items carried in stock, and prompt shipment of articles and materials we supply from our factories. No waiting—no delay—and a BIG SAVING in cost of materials and supplies. You experience the same prompt and courteous attention and service ordering from Goldblatt Tool Company by mail, as you would receive walking into our factory at Kansas City. Our stock is complete at all times. We employ experienced men and women to insure efficient service on all orders received. If you have never before had business dealings with Goldblatt Tool Company, send your order this year and prove to your own satisfaction that we can save you money and valuable time.

Do Your Friends a Favor and Fill Out Below Gentlemen:—I believe the men whose names and addresses I have written below will be glad to receive your catalog:

Dear Friend and Customer:

Our tools this year are better than they ever were before, because, each year for the past forty-six years, we put forth our efforts to make improvements and to make our tools better than the year before. All our plans and details are so arranged as to give our customers the benefit of any improvement in quality and advantage in prices. This year we have gone back to the policy of prepaying the transportation charges; in other words, we deliver our tools and supplies to your door at the low prices shown in our catalog. In addition to this, we have made many reductions in price, all of which we are sure you appreciate. If you have any suggestions of any kind whatsoever, do not hesitate to write them on the back of this sheet.

Yours sincerely, GOLDBLATT TOOL CO.

# ORDER BLANK

Gentlemen:

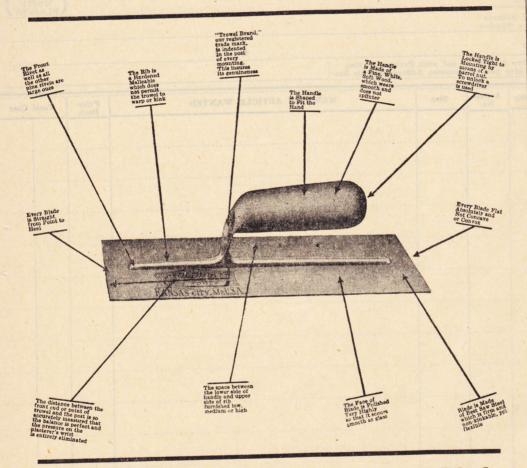
Best way to send us money is in the form of a Post Office or Express We ship same day order is received.

Enclos	ed plea	ase find	for which send articles name blank to the following address	ed on t	his order							
Name			IS HEST		PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY							
Street Acor Box N	ldress lumber				THE PARTY OF THE P							
City			State									
If above Then give	If above Address is not your Permanent One Then give your Permanent Address on this line											
Quantity	Article No.	Size	NAME OF ARTICLE WANTED	Price Each	Total Cost							
				1								
				1								
	7	4										
		1		•								
		/										
	1				7							
	4,		Competing (1) (along the light and the place along	1								
	odt o	adW .			AST							
		-										
		11	Malana de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de									

Date.

TWELVE REASONS WHY THE

# Goldblatt Plastering Trowel IS BEST



# The Only Trowel With a Saw-Steel Blade

Comes in 10½ inch, 11 inch and 11½ inch sizes.

We recommend the 10½ inch size.

The Trowel Pictured Above is Our No. 2F—The Price is \$2.50. When the Camel Back Handle is Desired, Order Our No. 250F—

All Trowels Delivered Parcel Post Prepaid Anywhere in United States— To Canada 25c per Trowel Extra

Our Brick Trowels and Cementers' Trowels Have the Same Advantages

# ORDER BLANK

٦٢	Best way to	send	us money is in	75
-5.8	Money Order	Post	us money is in Office or Express a Bank Draft. order is received.	8.3
1L	We ship same	day	order is received.	7,

Gentle	men:		Date		18.55 11	1.6
Enclosed please find			for which send articles named blank to the following address:	on	this o	rder
Name			to their volve off pass end desire of the service many bearing the parties many bearing to the parties many bearing to the parties many bearing to the parties of the parti	100 mg (2)	(PLEA WRIT PLAIN	
Street Acor Box N		antene	and in angue and river served characters on triangles			
City		185017.0	State			
If above Then give	Address i	s not your ermanent A	Permanent One didress on this line	er er retu	(Thron's	
Quantity	Article No.	Size	NAME OF ARTICLE WANTED	Price Each	Total	Cost
					T	
					-	
		<u></u>			-	
-					-	

When ready to use this order blank, tear it off carefully at this dotted line

# WHEN "BETTER TOOLS" ARE MADE THEY WILL CARRY OUR TRADE MARK

TO MATTER where you may have purchased Tools in the past, you will find that Goldblatt's Building Equipment and Tools stand every test, comparing favorably with those produced by other houses at greatly increased prices. Our product has been standard for many years, selected by the leading Journeymen, Contractors and Builders in all sections of this country and abroad. If you have never used our Tools, do so this year. Select the items you need from this late catalog. Put Goldblatt's Tools to every test—you will at once become another of our growing list of satisfied customers.

The order blank on the reverse side is for your convenience. Use it today. Take advantage of the money-saving items we offer

in the pages of this catalog.

# Do Vour Friends a Favor and Fill Out Below

helo	Gentl	emen:	_I	beli	eve t	he	men	whos	se na	ames	and	add	resse	s I	have	writt	ten
DCIO		1 00 2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				,										us P
				•									ř				
		28/4															
											- 7 -		+				
								S Trace									
				1								×		•			
							7										
					V.												
										en de		a grant in					
													+				
					1, 100												
										Wa ii		_			7		

Dear Friend and Customer:

Our tools this year are better than they ever were before, because, each year for the past forty-six years, we put forth our efforts to make improvements and to make our tools better than the year before. All our plans and details are so arranged as to give our cusbetter than the year before. This year we have tomers the benefit of any improvement in quality and advantage in prices. This year we have gone back to the policy of prepaying the transportation charges; in other words, we deliver our tools and supplies to your door at the low prices shown in our catalog. In addition to this, we have made many reductions in price, all of which we are sure you appreciate. If you have any suggestions of any kind whatsoever, do not hesitate to write them on the back of this sheet. Yours sincerely,

GOLDBLATT TOOL CO.

Goldblatt Tool Company

Credit Check



1522 WALNUT STREET

TROWEL



BRAND

KANSAS CITY MO

PAY TO THE - 12

\_Bearer\_

500

EDIOJ FIVE DOLLARS KOIOJ IOIOJ KOIOJ

DOLLARS

THIS CHECK WILL BE ACCEPTED AT FULL FACE VALUE WHEN APPLIED IN PART PAYMENT OF AN ORDER AS IN OPTION "A" ON BACK OF THIS CHECK, OR IT CAN BE APPLIED AS IN OPTIONS. "B" AND "C" ON BACK HEREOF. BUTIS NOT GOOD IN ANY OTHER WAY.

Goldblatt Tool Co.

BY Lloyd Morman
CASHIER

# Coldblatt Tool Company

Credit Check

No. 1931-



1522 WALNUT STREET

use

to

IKOWLI



RAND L

Kansas City Mo

PAY TO THE

\_Bearer\_

500

COION FIVE DOLLARS KONON CONTON

DOLLARS,

THIS CHECK WILL BE ACCEPTED AT FULL FACE VALUE WHEN APPLIED IN PART PAYMENT OF AN ORDER AS IN OPTION 'A" ON BACK OF THIS CHECK, OR IT CAN BE APPLIED AS IN OPTIONS "B" AND "C" ON BACK HEREOF, BUTIS NOT GOOD IN ANY OTHER WAY.

Goldblatt Tool Co.

BY Lloyd Morman

# Goldblatt Tool Company

Credit Check





BRAND

KANSAS CHIKMO



OFFICE & SALESROOMS

\_Bearer\_

500

[+I+] FIVE DOLLARS [+X+] [+X+] [+X+]

DOLLARS

THIS CHECK WILL BE ACCEPTED AT FULL FACE VALUE WHEN APPLIED IN PART PAYMENT OF AN ORDER AS IN OPTION "A" ON BACK OF THIS CHECK, OR IT CAN BE APPLIED AS IN OPTIONS. "B" AND "C" ON BACK HEREOF. BUTIS NOT GOOD IN ANY OTHER WAY.

Goldblatt Tool Co.

BY Lloyd Morman
CASHER

# GOLDBLATT'S PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Now in our 46th successful year in the Tool Making Business, we are extending our appreciation of your continued goodwill and confidence in our products in the form of six checks of \$5.00 each, of which this is one. We are giving away \$30.00 in Profit Sharing Checks to each of our customers. The checks will be found on the reverse side of this sheet, and each check will be honored, only when sent to us with, and applied as part payment of an order and cannot be used in any other way, or at any other time. This is simply a profit sharing plan presented to our customers—no strings or schemes attached. The few items on which these checks cannot be applied are so marked in our catalog. The following options will help you decide the manner in which you desire to use the check on the reverse side.

Option 'A'—This check will be accepted as \$5.00 in cash on purchase of \$55.00 or more. Option 'B'—This check will be accepted as \$2.50 in cash on purchase of \$27.50 or more. Option 'C'—This check will be accepted as \$1.00 in cash on purchase of \$11.00 or more.

GOOD ONLY WHEN SENT TO THE GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO.

# GOLDBLATT'S PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Now in our 46th successful year in the Tool Making Business, we are extending our appreciation of your continued goodwill and confidence in our products in the form of six checks of \$5.00 each, of which this is one. We are giving away \$30.00 in Profit Sharing Checks to each of our customers. The checks will be found on the reverse side of this sheet, and each check will be honored, only when sent to us with, and applied as part payment of an order and cannot be used in any other way, or at any other time. This is simply a profit sharing plan presented to our customers—no strings or schemes attached. The few items on which these checks cannot be applied are so marked in our catalog. The following options will help you decide the manner in which you desire to use the check on the reverse side.

Option 'A'—This check will be accepted as \$5.00 in cash on purchase of \$55.00 or more. Option 'B'—This check will be accepted as \$2.50 in cash on purchase of \$27.50 or more. Option 'C'—This check will be accepted as \$1.00 in cash on purchase of \$11.00 or more.

GOOD ONLY WHEN SENT TO THE GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO.

# GOLDBLATT'S PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Now in our 46th successful year in the Tool Making Business, we are extending our appreciation of your continued goodwill and confidence in our products in the form of six checks of \$5.00 each, of which this is one. We are giving away \$30.00 in Profit Sharing Checks to each of our customers. The checks will be found on the reverse side of this sheet, and each check will be honored, only when sent to us with, and applied as part payment of an order and cannot be used in any other way, or at any other time. This is simply a profit sharing plan presented to our customers—no strings or schemes attached. The few items on which these checks cannot be applied are so marked in our catalog. The following options will help you decide the manner in which you desire to use the check on the reverse side.

Opion 'A'—This check will be accepted as \$5.00 in cash on purchase of \$55.00 or more. Opion 'B'—This check will be accepted as \$2.50 in cash on purchase of \$27.50 or more.

Opton 'C'-This check will be accepted as \$1.00 in cash on purchase of \$11.00 or more.

GOOD ONLY WHEN SENT TO THE GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO.

1522 WALNUT STREET

line.

dotted

at

these checks tear off carefully

ase

to

When ready

ORDER OF

BRAND

E+I+7 FIVE DOLLARS E+X+7 [+X+7 [+X+7

THIS CHECK WILL BE ACCEPTED AT FULL FACE VALUE WHEN APPLIED IN PART PAYMENT OF AN ORDER AS IN OPTION "A" ON BACK OF THIS CHECK, OR IT CAN BE APPLIED AS IN OPTIONS "B" AND "C" ON BACK HEREOF. BUTIS NOT GOOD IN ANY OTHER WAY.

Goldblatt Tool Co.

Coldblatt Tool Con

KANSAS CHTY MO

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

PAY TO THE

EDIOJ FIVE DOLLARS KOIOJ EDIOJ KOIOJ

THIS CHECK WILL BE ACCEPTED AT FULL FACE VALUE WHEN APPLIED IN PART PAYMENT OF AN ORDER AS IN OPTION "A" ON BACK OF THIS CHECK. OR IT CAN BE APPLIED AS IN OPTIONS. "B" AND "C" ON BACK HEREOF. BUTIS NOT GOOD IN ANY OTHER WAY.

Goldblatt Tool Co.

olablatt Tool Con

KANSAS CITY MO



1522 WALNUT STREET

OFFICE & SALESHOOMS



C+I+JFIVE DOLLARS K+I+J [+I+JK+I+J

THIS CHECK WILL BE ACCEPTED AT FULL FACE VALUE WHEN APPLIED IN PART PAYMENT OF AN ORDER AS IN OPTION "A" ON BACK OF THIS CHECK, OR IT CAN BE APPLIED AS IN OPTIONS "B" AND "C" ON BACK HEREOF, BUTIS NOT GOOD IN ANY OTHER WAY.

Goldblatt Tool Co.

# GOLDBLATT'S PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Now in our 46th successful year in the Tool Making Business, we are extending our appreciation of your continued goodwill and confidence in our products in the form of six checks of \$5.00 each, of which this is one. We are giving away \$30.00 in Profit Sharing Checks to each of our customers. The checks will be found on the reverse side of this sheet, and each check will be honored, only when sent to us with, and applied as part payment of an order and cannot be used in any other way, or at any other time. This is simply a profit sharing plan presented to our customers—no strings or schemes attached. The few items on which these checks cannot be applied are so marked in our catalog. The following options will help you decide the manner in which you desire to use the check on the reverse side.

Option 'A'—This check will be accepted as \$5.00 in cash on purchase of \$55.00 or more. Option 'B'—This check will be accepted as \$2.50 in cash on purchase of \$27.50 or more. Option 'C'—This check will be accepted as \$1.00 in cash on purchase of \$11.00 or more.

GOOD ONLY WHEN SENT TO THE GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO.

# GOLDBLATT'S PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Now in our 46th successful year in the Tool Making Business, we are extending our appreciation of your continued goodwill and confidence in our products in the form of six checks of \$5.00 each, of which this is one. We are giving away \$30.00 in Profit Sharing Checks to each of our customers. The checks will be found on the reverse side of this sheet, and each check will be honored, only when sent to us with, and applied as part payment of an order and cannot be used in any other way, or at any other time. This is simply a profit sharing plan presented to our customers—no strings or schemes attached. The few items on which these checks cannot be applied are so marked in our catalog. The following options will help you decide the manner in which you desire to use the check on the reverse side.

Option 'A'—This check will be accepted as \$5.00 in cash on purchase of \$55.00 or more. Option 'B'—This check will be accepted as \$2.50 in cash on purchase of \$27.50 or more. Option 'C'—This check will be accepted as \$1.00 in cash on purchase of \$11.00 or more.

GOOD ONLY WHEN SENT TO THE GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO.

# GOLDBLATT'S PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Now in our 46th successful year in the Tool Making Business, we are extending our appreciation of your continued goodwill and confidence in our products in the form of six checks of \$5.00 each, of which this is one. We are giving away \$30.00 in Profit Sharing Checks to each of our customers. The checks will be found on the reverse side of this sheet, and each check will be honored, only when sent to us with, and applied as part payment of an order and cannot be used in any other way, or at any other time. This is simply a profit sharing plan presented to our customers—no strings or schemes attached. The few items on which these checks cannot be applied are so marked in our catalog. The following options will help you decide the manner in which you desire to use the check on the reverse side.

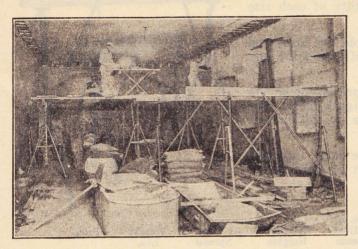
Option 'A'—This check will be accepted as \$5.00 in cash on purchase of \$55.00 or more. Option 'B'—This check will be accepted as \$2.50 in cash on purchase of \$27.50 or more.

Option 'C'—This check will be accepted as \$1.00 in cash on purchase of \$11.00 or more.

GOOD ONLY WHEN SENT TO THE GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY, MO.

# TROUBLE-SAVER ADJUSTABLE TRESTLES

QUICK-SAFE-LOW COST



This is an actual photo. E. F. Cramer, South Bend, Indiana, is the plastering contractor.

Plastering contractors, particularly, will find "Trouble-Saver" Adjustable Trestles the best paying tool on the job. Easier to erect, longer-lived, safer—that's why "Trouble-Saver" Adjustable Trestles are in wide-spread use wherever plastering contractors are awake to the economies of modern equipment.

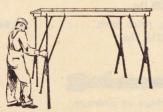
REDUCE COSTS—Saves time and labor. They are easily and quickly set up and adjusted to the right working height.

INSURE SAFETY—Sturdily constructed to support many times the load you will ever place upon them. No danger of side sway or buckling.

LAST FOREVER—Saves repairs—there is nothing to wear out. No repair or replacement expense when you buy "Trouble-Saver" Adjustable Trestles.

# With TROUBLE-SAVERS You Can

Adjust level regardless of Floor Arrangement.



Change Height Instantly.

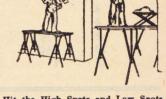
- - - Contrast the convenience of Trouble-Saver Adjustable Trestles with wooden horses. Trouble-Savers adjust in a minute to the exact height for most efficient work. Taken down for trucking, they fit into smaller space.

Contrast the safety of Trouble-Savers over make-shift and inferior scaffolding. Trouble-Savers are made of high-grade rail carbon steel, stoutly reinforced at every point of strain. No one ever succeeded in overloading a Trouble-Saver Trestle.

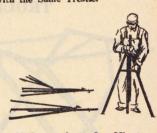
Contrast the cost of Trouble-Savers with wooden horses. Trouble-Savers deliver trouble-free service ten to fifteen years at the least. (No one ever heard of a Trouble-Saver wearing out.)

More convenient, far safer, more economical—that is why thousands of Trouble-Saver Adjustable Trestles are on the job with successful plastering contractors.

Prices, sizes and other information on following page.



Hit the High Spots and Low Spots with the Same Trestle.



Fold Compactly in One Minute.



Load thirty Trestles in a light truck.

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

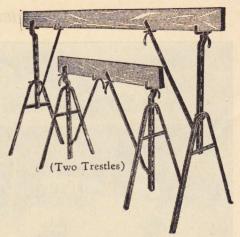
# **Trouble-Saver Adjustable Trestles**

Front and end view of two trestles, illustrating the remarkable range of adjustability of each size trestle.

Built of rail carbon steel to hold live loads and heavy weights. A quick safe scaffolding for any purpose.

Two jacks make one trestle; prices quoted are for one trestle or two jacks. Heights quoted for 2x4 timber as ledger. Quotations do not include timbers.

Height adjustments at three inch intervals from sixteen inches to twelve feet in eight standard sizes, as follows:



No.	Low	High	No. of Adjust-	For Working	Leg	Weight	Price	
Statement's	Point	Point	ments	Heights	Spread	Lbs.		
2	16"	22"	4	71/3 to 73/4'	13"	151/2	\$ 5.00	
3	2'	3'	5	8 to 9'	171/4"	211/2	6.00	
31/2	21/2'	31/2'	5	8½ to 9½'	201/2"	24 1/2	6.50	
4	3'	414'	6	9 to 101/4'	23"	28	7.00	
6	4'	6'	9	10 to 12'	331/2"	53	9.00	
8	51/2'	8'	11	11½ to 14'	41"	74	12.00	
10	61/2'	10'	15	12½ to 16'	41"	113	18.00	
12	7'	12'	19	13 to 18'	47"	153	21.00	

# TROUBLE-SAVER MORTAR BOARD STANDS



Ruggedly Built of Rail Carbon Steel

Strongly Braced Instantly Adjustable

As for STRENGTH it will support many times the weight you are likely to place upon it in ordinary use.

No. 1—Mortar Board Stand 18" high,, price each......\$5.00
Weight each 29 lbs.

No. 2—Mortar Board Stand 30" high, price each.........\$6.00
Weight each 32½ lbs.



Fold Compactly for Cartage or Storage.

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





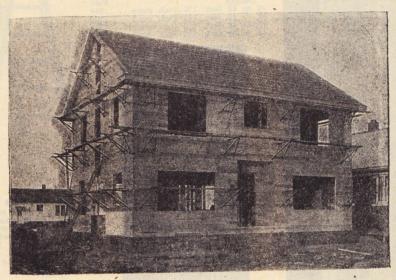
BRAND

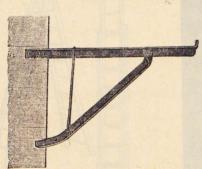
Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

# TROUBLE-SAVER Scaffold Brackets

QUICK—SAFE—MONEY-SAVING For Stuccoing or Carpentry Work

"Trouble-Saver" Nail Attached Brackets will support a ton live load and will give a lifetime of service.



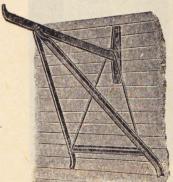


# **Trouble-Saver Corner Bracket**

This bracket fills the gap at the corners of the house, making it possible to walk from one side of scaffold to another in perfect safety. Just the thing for wide cornices.

# **Fromble-Saver Nail Attached Corner Brackets**

110ffpie-2aver	IAGES LYSTERS CHECK CON	
Length	Weight Each	Price Each
4 feet	15 lbs.	\$4.00
4½ feet	16½ lbs.	4.25



(Patented)

Just 4 Nails—That's All—10, 16 or 20d.
The Two Legs Brace Them at the Right Place.
Length
Weight Per Doz. Price Per Doz.
feet
176 lbs.
33.00
34.2 feet
220 lbs.
39.00

Folded for Cartage and Storage.

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

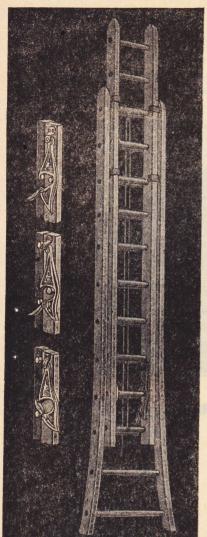




BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

# GOLDBLATT'S "SAFETY" EXTENSION LADDERS



# Sampson Spruce Ladder

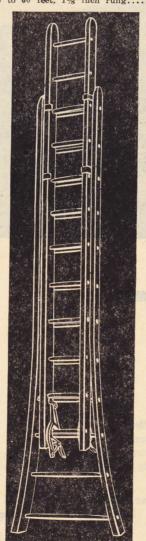
Cost BUT a trifle more than ordinary ladders, but last longer—and they are SAFE. All Sampsons with windlass extra \$1.50. Made with spread bottom unless ordered straight.

	Le	engt	h				Fo	ot
20	to	32	feet,	11/8	inch	rung	3	2c
34	to	40	feet,	11/8	inch	rung	3	5c
42	to	44	feet,	11/8	inch	rung	4	0c
46	· to	60	feet	(3	sectio	ns)	4	5c

# Reliable Spruce Ladders

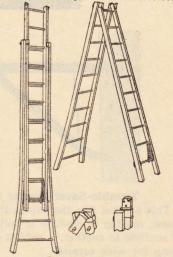
All reliable Ladders have a Pulley All reliable Ladders have a Pulley Ring on top of rung, so that rope and pulley may be easily attached, if desired. "?" Hooks 1c per foot less than prices quoted below. Made of clear, select Spruce, Rails 1%x2% inches on all lengths, including 16 feet, 18, 20 and 22 feet lengths made from heavier 1%x3 inch stock. Rungs 114 inch hicker. 11/2 inch hickory.

		gth					Foot
20	to	32	feet,	11/8	inch	rung	36c
34	to	40	feet.	11/8	inch	rung	33e
42	to	44	feet.	11/8	inch	rung	38c
16	to	60	foot	11%	inch	mino	420





Flat Step Extension



Combination

Our Combination Trestle and Extension 

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

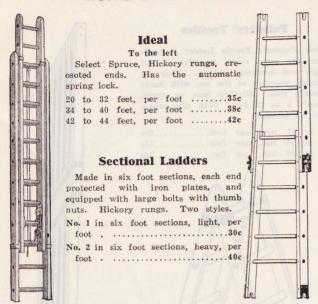




BRAND

Items on this page sent by ex-press or freight. In your order state preference.

# LONG-LIFE LADDERS FOR YOUR EVERY NEED



101-



# **Platform Step Ladders**

Shown above

"Service Ladders"

Has platform upon which workmen may stand without fear of falling, is guarded on three sides. Has adjustable tool shelf, and folds like any other step ladder. Made of special, select material. Comes in lengths 4 to 18 feet.

Height of		Working	Price Per
Platform	Weight	Height	Ladder
4 feet	32 lbs.	10 feet	\$ 7.50
6 feet	48 lbs.	12 feet	9.00
8 feet	64 lbs.	14 feet	12.00
10 feet	80 lbs.	16 feet	15.00
12 feet	96 lbs.	18 feet	18.00
14 feet	112 lbs.	20 feet	21.00
16 feet	128 lbs.	22 feet	24.00
18 feet	144 lbs.	24 feet	27.00

# Cincinnati Platform Step

To the left

This Excellent Service Ladder has a platform upon which a person can stand without fear of falling. Light and durable, for janitor, store and household use. Is guarded on three sides and has an adjustable tool shelf. Folds like any ordinary ladder made in lengths 4 feet to 12 feet.

uer, made	III ICHISCHIO T	1000 10 1000	
Height of	Weight	Working	Price Per
Platform		Height	Ladder
4 feet	22 lbs.	10 feet	\$ 5.00
5 feet	25 lbs.	11 feet	6.00
6 feet	30 lbs.	12 feet	6.75
7 feet	35 lbs.	13 feet	8.00
8 feet	40 lbs.	14 feet	9.00
10 feet	50 lbs.	16 feet	10.00
12 feet	60 lbs.	18 feet	12.00

# Safety Single

Made from clear, select Spruce. rails 1%x2% inches. 1% inch Hickory rungs. A better Safety Ladder at a lower price - guaranteed long life service.

		feet,	-
18 to foot		feet,	
22 foo	t le	ngths,	per

foot . ......26c



Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

# RODDED LADDERS AND ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION PLANKS

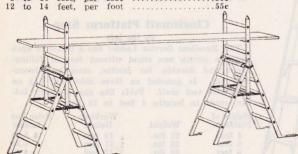


Rodded Stepladders

For Paper Hangers and Decorators. Made from selected stock, hickory rungs in the back legs. Has metal bound braces on back, making a rigid ladder. Back legs 25% inches. Front legs 316 inches. Steps 334 inches. Thickness of stock % inches. % inch dowels in the back legs. Comes in 5 to 14 foot lengths.

# No. 1-Paper Hanger's Style

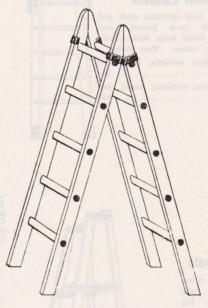
No. 2-Painter's Choice 



# **Painters' Trestles**

Our Painter's Trestle Ladder is made from the same select material as our single and extension ladders. They are clamped together at the top with heavy wrought iron. Hickory bars or rungs. Length, 5 to 20 feet. Both sides measured in billing.

5	to	10	feet,	per	foot30c
12	to	16	feet,	per	foot
18	to	20	feet,	per	foot



# **Extension Trestles**

Our Extension Ladder Trestles are manufactured from selected stock, made in lengths from 6 to 16 feet. This is exclusive of the extension part of each trestle. The extension part is the same length as the trestle. Hickory bars or rungs. Very convenient and practical for interior work.

6	ft.	extending	to	10	ft.,	each \$	8.00	12	ft.	extending	to	22	ft.,	each	14.00
8	ft.	extending	to	14	ft.,	each	10.00	14	ft.	extending	to	24	ft.,	each	18.00
10	ft.	extending	to	18	ft.,	each	12.00	16	ft.	extending	to	26	ft.,	each	22.50



### **Planks**

Extension Planks are adjustable to varied lengths. They are used by painters and decorators and are now a part of their regular equipment. You cannot afford to be without these Extension Planks. They are two section Planks.

- 6 feet, extending to 101/2 feet, price per plank . .....\$4.75
- 8 feet, extending to 131/2 feet, price per plank . ........\$5.75
- 10 feet, extending to 171/2 feet, price per plank . ........\$6.75

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





BRAND Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

# GOLDBLATT'S DECORATORS' AND PAINTERS' ACCESSORIES

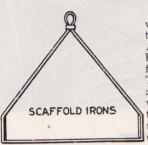
20 inch—18 to 22 feet ..... 24 inch— 8 to 16 feet .....

# Safety Trussed Scaffold

Our Trussed Scaffold is of the latest design, specially constructed to prevent accidents-this new feature dou strength of the scaffold, and it is considered one of the finest on the market.

				do speak	C +
ibles the	Width 12 inch— 8	to 16 feet	tireach.,s	of.conrec	
it is con-	12 inch—18	to 22 feet to 16 feet	SOMOTORNI.	ner de pren	

# Triangle Iron



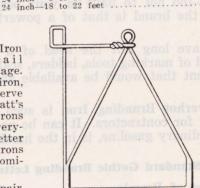
No. 11-Triangle Iron without guard rail takes a 21-inch stage. A strong, durable iron, built to last and serve faithfully. Goldblatt's Triangle Scaffold Irons are in service every-where. They are better than the average irons and far more economical.

......\$3.50 per pair No. 11-Triangle Iron



No. 9-Stage Hooks .... \$6.00 per pair

be without these safety stage hooks—they are reliable.



# Triangle Iron

No. 10 - Triangle Iron has the guard rail and takes a 25inch stage. These are one of the most popular style Scaffold Irons and are specially suited to workmen who run scaffolds to great height. A better Iron, Triangle priced low.

No. 10-Triangle Iron .....\$6.00 per pair

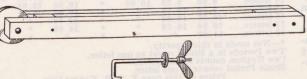


# **Detachable Roof Hooks**

Everyone should have this ladder hook. They are light weight, easily and quickly attached to any ladder. Conserves energy and saves much labor. A necessity for every workman. One of the most practical hooks ever constructed. Safe-Easy to Use-Always Ready.

No. 14-Roof Hook . . . . \$1.25 each

# Goldblatt's Bumpers or Cross Pieces



Bumpers or Cross Pieces are cross sections with rollers that the staging ladders rest upon Made of clear, select lumber, 3 inches wide by 11/2 inches thick, 4 feet long.

Bumpers or Cross Pieces.....\$1.80 per pair

Items on this page sent by ex-press or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

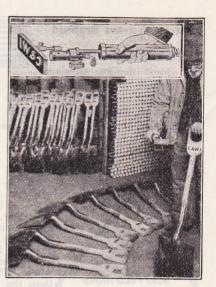
# GOLDBLATT'S "EVERHOT" BRANDING IRON STOPS THEFT

The money you spend each year replacing hammers, shovels, picks, wheelbarrows, planking and other common tool equipment is enormous and particularly when you realize that the equipment doesn't wear out-it just evaporates, so to speak—it's gone.

Branding, of course, doesn't prevent theft—It stops it! Just say that it's conscience, or human nature, or put it any way you want to, the fact remains that branded equipment is hot-too hot to have in your possession, particularly when the brand is that of a powerful contractor.

Contractors have long felt the need of a simple, inexpensive method of marking tools, ladders, scaffolding and other equipment that would be available any time. any place.

Goldblatt's Everhot Branding Iron is such a tool, designed especially for contractors. It can be used anywhere; the fuel, ordinary gasoline, is in the handle.



# Standard Gothic Branding Letters or Special Designs

Construction of Brands

The illustration shows the front and back construction of our brands. The Everhot Brands are used with torches No. 20 and No. 30. The brands are fastened with posts, which are a part of the brand, into lugs on the burner head of the torch. The Goldblatt Everhot Branding Iron comes either with a shield over the burner head or without.

No. 20-16 inches long, capacity 34 pint \$11.00 No. 30-181/2 inches long, capacity 1 pint 12.75

You Can Rely on Goldblatt Tools and Equipment—They Stand the Test.

# **Branding Irons**

Our Burning Brands are simply con-



structed, suitable for burning initials or names into the handles of shovels, picks, and marking all equipment which is partly wood construction. The illustration at the left shows our Burning Brand, a simple and economical Brand to protect your tools and equipment from theft.





Brands are made of standard Gothic Branding Letters, priced at \$1.00 per letter, in all sizes up to 1 inch, inclusive, with a minimum charge of \$4.00. For example, the brand reading C. L. J. is

priced at \$4.00, min. and, as is the brand reading M. B. Co. The brand PAT. Co. is priced at \$5.00. These prices are on brands only.

Size in Inches	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1_	11/4	11/2
1 letter \$	2.40	\$ 2.40		\$ 3.00	\$ 3.75	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.25
2 letters	2.65	2.70	2.70	3.60		4.75	5.25
3 letters	3.00	3.00	3.20	5.00		6.25	6.75
4 letters	3.35	3.50	3.70	6.50	6.50	8.00	8.50
5 letters	3.90	4.00	4.20	7.00	8.00	10.00	10.50
6 letters	4.40	4.50	5.50	7.50	10.00	11.00	12.50
7 letters	4.75	5.00	5.90	9.00	10.50	12.75	13.50
8 letters	5.25	6.25	6.75	9.50	12.25	13.50	15.00
9 letters	5.60	6.60	7.10	11.00	12.75	15.00	16.00
10 letters	7.00	7.50	8.00	11.50	14.50	16.00	18.75
11 letters	7.30	7.80	8.30	12.25	15.00	18.50	19.50
12 letters	8.10	8.60	9.10	*	15.50	19.25	23.00
13 letters	8.50	9.00	9.75	*	18.00	20.00	
14 letters	8.80	9.75	10.00	*	18.50		25.00
15 letters	9.70	10.00	*	*		23.00	
	10.00	10.50	*	*	19.00	24.00	*
	10.50	10.75	*	*	22.50	*	*
18 letters		*	**	*	24.00	*	*
*-Not made				4	*	*	*
T-Not made	in this	composit	XT.				

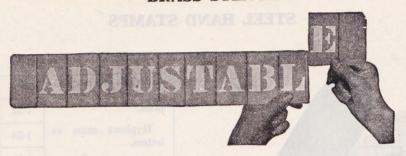
\*—Not made in this capacity.
Two Periods in a Brand count as one letter.
One Hyphen counts as one letter.
Single Period counts as one letter.
Prices on this page F. O. B. Kansas City.

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require payment in full with order.



Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# **BRASS STENCILS**



# Single Sets—Letters and Figures

With Ink and Brush

 ${\bf ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY} \\ {\bf Z\&c.}$ 

1234567890\$ 1 Beginner, 1 Letter Ender, 1 Figure Ender, 1 Space, 1 Period, 1 Comma, 1 Apostrophe.

1/2	inch	28	Letters.	10	Figures \$	1.55
3/4	66				Figures	1.75
1	66	28	Letters,	10	Figures	1.90
11/4	"	28	Letters,	10	Figures	2.15
11/2	66				Figures	2.35
1 3/4	66	28	Letters,	10	Figures	3.00
2	66	28	Letters,	10	Figures	3.50
21/2	66	28	Letters,	10	Figures	4.50
3	66	28	Letters,	10	Figures	10.00
4	"	28	Letters,	10	Figures	13.50
*5	66	28	Letters,	10	Figures	17.50
*6	66				Figures	21.50
*I	ollar	· M	[ark (\$)	no	t included.	

# Two A Font-All Letters

With Ink and Brush

AA BB CC DD EE FF GG HH II JJ KK LL MM NN OO PP Q RR SS TT UU V WW X Y Z & c.., 1 Beginner, 1 Letter Ender, 1 Space, 2 Periods, 1 Comma, 1 Apostrophe.

-					
1	1/2	inch	49	Letters.	\$ 1.60
2	3/4	66			1.80
3	1	66	49	Letters	1.95
31	11/4	66	49	Letters	2.20
4	11/2	66	19	Letters	2.40
36	13/4	66	~~	Letters	3.10
21	2	44	20	Letters	3.90
22	21/2	44	10	Letters	4.80
	3	66	-	Letters	12.50
41					
42	4	"	49	Letters	
43	5	46	49	Letters	23.00
44	6	"		Letters	28.00

THESE Stencils, which as you can see can be set up to any desired combination of letters, and therefore, with a set of them you can do your own marking. Protect your property and tools by marking with these stencils. The cost may be saved many times in proof of ownership of one piece of your property.

These stencils are sold in sets as shown at left, packed in boxes with ink and brush except when figures only are ordered.

# Figures Only Single Sets

Ink and Brush not included

12345678900\$c,1 Beginner, 1 Figure Ender, 1 Period.

1 011	_																													-	\$0.35
1/2	inch																								,	٠	•		•		φυ.υυ
3/4	66		4																												.40
1	66		·							0																					.45
- Au	66		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	ı	۰		200															.50
11/4	66		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•																	.60
11/2					•																					•	•	•	•	•	.70
13/4	"		٠													•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	•	•	
2	66																										•	•			.85
21/2	66	n																													1.25
3	66																														2.50
4	66			•	•			9	1				35		148																
-	66											1				1		1	i	•	1										
*5																					•		-	-							
*6	66											,										•	•	•			•				3.30

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

# STEEL HAND STAMPS



HESE Stamps are used for stamping wood, iron and steel. They are valuable for marking tools to prevent loss and theft.

Hi-Duty Steel Stamps are made of highest grade tool steel and with proper use will last indefinitely.

To prices shown at right, add \$1.50 for forgings for 5 letters or less and \$2.00 for forgings for more than 5 letters.

1/2 of letter cutting price.  Hyphens same as letters.  SIZE STYLE LE	.70 .60 .60
Hyphens same as 1-24 ADCDEFG letters.	.60 60
letters.	60 60
T 1-20 ABCDEF	60
I wo lines or more,	
mente bes 200 and	60
Curved lines, 25% additional. 1-12 ABCDE.	27
and doop orderpo,	60
25% additional.  Roman letters, 50%  1-10 ABCD	60
1 1 1 0 0 0 1	60
Script letters, 100% 5-32 ABC	70
	70
additional. 7-32 A B	70
Lower case letters, 100% additional. 1-4	70
	30
Flat face letters, 50% additional. 3-8	00
Forging prices range from \$1.50 up.	77
Convex letter cut ting, 50% additional.	0
Concave letter cutting, 100% additional.  Turned shanks, 1-2 1.3	0
knurls and dies quoted / \ upon request. 5-8 1.7	0
Minimum Charge 3-4 29	-
More Than 1 Letter 3 3.60 3.60	



# STEEL LETTERS AND FIGURES

# Hi-Duty Brand for Long Service

Wood boxes can be supplied at 50c each for any size.

	any	stze.				
SIZE	GOTHIC STYLE	FIGURES	LETTERS			
1-32	ABCDEFGHI	6.00	18.00			
1-24	ADCDEFG	5.50	16.50			
1-20	A B. C D E F	5.50				
1-16	ABCDEF	4.50	13.50			
1-12	ABCDE	4.50	13.50			
3-32	ABCDE	3.50	10.50			
1-10	ABCD	3.50	10.50			
1-8	ABCD	3.50	10.50			
5-32	ABC	4.00	12.00			
3-16	ARC	4.50				
7-32	AB	5.00	15.00			
1-4	AB	5.50	16.50 19.50 24.00			
5-16	AB	6.50				
3-8	A	8.00				
7-16	A	9.00				
1-2	A	11.00	33.00			
5-8	rgo and	15.00	45.00			
3-4	N BROWS	19.50	58.50			
, al ratio	nt Barker	31.50	94.50			



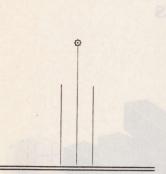
made to stand hard use. These stamps are furnished in sets of 9 figures and sets of 27 letters. The standard sizes, with prices per set, are shown on the list to the left.

Prices on Single Letters and Figures, When Not Ordered in Sets, Are As Shown Below

1/32" 1/16" 32"	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"
.70 .60 .60	.60	.70	.70	.80	1.00	1.30	1.70	2.30	3.60

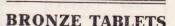


BRAND Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



# BRONZE TABLETS







The illustrations herein shown represent but a small portion of the work in this class that the Company has produced and are submitted to assist you in the selection of something suitable for your purpose. Our tablets are cast in one piece, averaging ½ inch in thickness. Letters on tablets and memorials are raised 3/32 inch from the background and on signs ½ inch. The border, face of letters and ornaments are hand worked to a satin finish, the background, unless otherwise specified, is oxidized to a dark statuary, which gives a very pleasing contrast.

When ordering, send typewritten or hand printed copy of the exact lettering desired, also style number as per illustrations, or your special design, stating size, with the information whether the tablet is to be placed indoors or out, the material it is to be placed upon and if to be placed vertically or horizontally.

We invite correspondence with the view of submitting quotations on our designs, or your own designs submitted to us.

O produce a Bronze Plate or Tablet which is a work of art and a thing of lasting beauty is a task that demands better than average workmanship in pattern making, moulding, metal casting and finishing. To secure perfect reproduction from patterns, and to prevent variation in color, it is necessary that a special metal be used, which must be absolutely free from impurities.

Hence, it is at once apparent that perfect results are assured only when the production of such plates and tablets is left to none but a firm that is thoroughly experienced in, and especially equipped for, the handling of this particular line of work.

Our Plant has every facility for the proper

handling of Bronze Plate and Tablet work. The personnel is made up of master craftsmen who are highly skilled in executing such commissions.

Our Plates and Tablets are cast from a special bronze alloy which insures perfect reproduction from patterns, freedom from impurities, and uniform color. Faces of all lettering, borders, etc., are hand finished to prevent rounded sur-

faces and to give a high, dignified appearance.
As a result of the skill and painstaking care exercised in each operation, our Plates and Tablets, regardless of design and size, are truly MASTERPIECES IN BRONZE

Either Oxidized or Bright Backgrounds. We will gladly quote prices and submit full size sketches on request.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.

BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# BRONZE TABLETS FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND DEDICATION PURPOSES



No. 480-Size 20x28



GRAND CANYON BRIDGE

THE ARIZONA HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT
THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

ARCH 616 FT TOTAL LENGTH 833 FT. HEIGHT \$67 FT.

ARIZONA STATE HIGHWAY CANNASION

ILEMPRISE HIGH

Pattern No. 462

Sizes

16x22, 18x24

18x30, 24x36

This is a very attractive and popular

design for

Schools,

Public Buildings,

etc.

No. 433-Size 44x211/2

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.



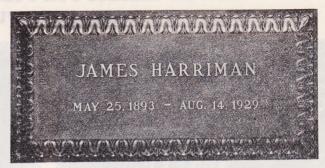


BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

E MARA PEGISTE

# Goldblatt's ONZE Grave Markers



# LASTING-REFINED-BEAUTIFUL

Goldblatt's Perpetual Bronze Grave Markers are truly what the name implies-perpetual in quality and beauty. Bronze, like old vintages, becomes mellow with age and tones itself through nature to the richness in color of verdi-green, a natural oxide produced by time

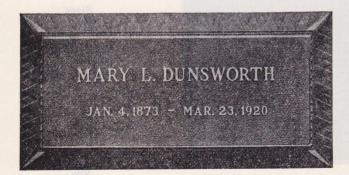
and nature alone.

Cemeteries throughout the entire country, of late years, have adopted the Bronze markers entirely; first, for the perpetuality; second, for uniformity; third, for beauty. In many cities where new cemeteries are being laid out, uniform flat markers are a part of the lot buyers' contract. No massive structures are being erected. The beauty of these cemeteries is so pronounced that other cemetery associations are rapidly adopting the 'uniform grave marker' plan.

# Standard Size 12 by 24 Inches Meets Every Requirement

Perpetual Bronze Grave Markers are refined in appearance. They lend themselves to the surroundings, and are lasting quality. Bronze is perpetual, always beautiful, and in choosing Goldblatt's Bronze Markers, you will KNOW that your loved ones are properly taken care of.

The specimens shown on this and opposite page are standard designs, furnished with any inscription desired. The border designs are modern, plainly beautiful, and worthy in any company. Study the designs reproduced on this and the following page. They are representative of the beauty and simplicity of our Bronze Grave Markers.



# No Recutting or Repairing Ever Necessary

The Uniform Perpetual Bronze Grave Markers are economical in cost and natural wear. No recutting or repairing is ever necessary, because they are PERPETUAL BRONZE-lasting throughout the years to come, and as they age, becoming more beautiful. Unlike other grave marker materials, Perpetual Bronze Markers do not require constant attention. Once properly set, they are permanent, never again needing attention or touching-up.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

TROWEL



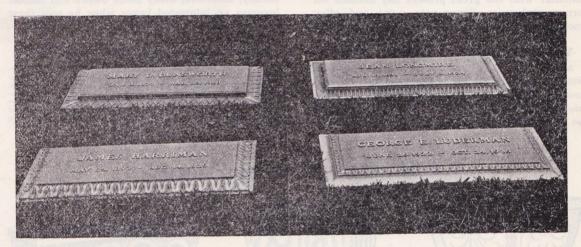
Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### "ECONOMY"

Perpetual Bronze Markers are just what their name implies—perpetual in beauty and material used. Bronze improves with age—taking on a mellow tone and color produced by time and nature. The original investment is the last—no necessity of recutting or repairing at any time. Choose our Perpetual Bronze Grave Markers—know that your loved ones have proper care and lasting remembrance.



# SIMPLICITY AND LASTING BEAUTY COMBINED WITH QUALITY WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL



# Specifications For Setting Our Perpetual Bronze Grave Markers



Perpetual bronze markers come equipped with four brass anchor bolts, which are to be screwed into the bottom of the markers fairly tight. The hole in the ground should be about ten inches wide, by twenty-two inches long and from twenty-four to thirty inches deep. You will note that the size of the hole is one inch smaller all around than the marker itself—this is for the purpose of allowing the concrete mix, which fills the hole and is at least one inch above the ground, to squash out and completely fill the inside of the marker. The marker should be fully pressed into place, so that the edges of the marker come flush with the ground. If the concrete should squash out around the marker, care should be taken to finish same off neatly.

These instructions properly executed will insure a good substantial foundation for our Perpetual Bronze Markers.

TROWEL



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

### MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME PROFITABLE

Here is a Most Desirable Source of Extra Income

HINKING men everywhere are seeking ways to put their spare time to work earning extra money for them. Surely nothing could be more desirable than a steady, stable source of earnings that will enable you to have a greater share of the things you desire.

What could be more logical, therefore, than to earn the spare time money you want, in work you like and know how to do? Especially when this work pays so excellently in proportion to the amount of time you put into it.

# Ornamental Concrete Products—The Way to Extra Cash

As a member of the building industry, you are familiar with the great present day demand for ornamental vases, flower pots, urns and other molded concrete products. Nothing so ornaments

### You Cash in on a Big Waiting Market

A few of the molds illustrated on the following pages will open the gates for you to this virgin field for extra Without any other special tools, and without any materials but a little gravel and cement, you are all set to reap splendid returns in pleasant, interesting work. and beautifies a home and its surroundings. Naturally, therefore, every home owner and builder becomes an interested buyer when he sees these products and has a chance to obtain them.

### Present Prosperity—Future Independence

Many men have started small with molds, and have de-Many men have started small with molds, and have developed their business to full time proportions, with earnings far greater than they could make in any other way. This may also be your opportunity to build a real ornamental products business, with yourself as owner and operator. It's easy to find out. Place your order for one or two molds and start supplying the market in your own

### CONCRETE FLOWER BOX MOLDS



Materials cost approxi-Usual selling mately 16c. price, \$3.25.

### SQUARE FLOWER BOX

Practical and beautiful flower box. 14 inches square at top, 10 inches square at base, 10 inches high. Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory . .....\$23.00



Materius cost about 14c. Usual selling price of box is \$3.00.

#### RUSTIC FLOWER BOX

Flower box with bark-like exterior molded in permanent concrete that lasts for all time. Adds a rustic touch to every home. Box is 12 inches square and 9 inches high.

Price of mold complete, f. o. b. 



Materials cost about 25c. Usual selling price, \$5.00.

### OBLONG FLOWER BOX

Enhances the beauty of porches and windows when filled with flowers. It is 30 inches long, 14 inches wide and 10 inches high.

Price of mold complete, f. o. b. 

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





### CONCRETE URNS



### Large Spartan Urn

Materials cost about 95c. Usual selling price is \$6.00.

An all-around useful vase. Adds charm to any porch and driveway entrance. It is 18 inches high and 27 inches in diameter.

Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory ....\$59.00



### Egyptian Urn

Materials cost about 13c. Usual selling price is \$3.00.

A most graceful urn. 12 inches high, 15 inches in diameter.

Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory....\$24.80



### **Cypress Pot**

Materials cost about 18c. Usual selling price is \$3.00.

For cypress plants and ornamental trees. Makes the doorway more attractive and inviting. It is 10½ inches high and 15 inches in diameter. Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory ....\$27.00

#### Large Celtic Urn

Materials cost about 45c. Usual selling price is \$5.00.



Graceful lines make this a beautiful urn. Everybody wants one of these attractive urns for their lawns and gardens. Parks, cemeteries and public buildings offer a big additional market. Height 19 inches, diameter 25 inches.

Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory....\$44.80

### The Venetian Urn

Materials cost about 34c. Usual selling price is \$3.50.



Well proportioned and very accorative. 16 inches high and 12½ inches in diameter. Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory....\$26.00

### Flower Pot Base

Materials cost about 57c. Usual selling price is \$7.00.



Your sales and profits can be increased with this base. For lawns or gardens it provides in one design an attractive base for most of the vases and urns previously illustrated. It is 18 inches high and 13 inches square at top.

Price of mold complete, f. o. b. factory....\$63.00

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

# CONCRETE SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT

### Porch and Chimney Molds

These molds make wonderful chimneys. They are also profitable. The same mold can be used for porches, piers and posts. They are strongly made of heavy gray iron and aluminum finished. They never get out of shape and never wear out.

Plates are interchangeable so that you can make up different combinations of oblong blocks with the various molds. The blocks are 7% inches high, making 8 inches when laid in



f. O.	ces of b. facto	1.1	7.		a	r	e	a	S	f	ol	lows:
8x 8	inches										. 4	6.00
10x10	inches			0								6.50
12x12	inches											8.00
	inches											8.75
16x16	inches											9.00
18x18	inches											9.50
20x20	inches											10.25
24x24	inches											12.00

#### Pier and Porch Molds



Prices of the various sizes, f. o. b. factory are as follows:

4	x	4	inches									\$4.00
6	x	6	inches	 ٠,								4.30
8	x	8	inches									4.60
10	x	10	inches	 .,								5.20
12	x	12	inches									5.70
14	x	14	inches	 								6.00
16	x	16	inches									6.20
18	x	18	inches									6.50
20	x	20	inches									6.7
24	x	24	inches									7.00

Make 55 different combinations. You can make square or oblong blocks of various sizes for piers, posts, porches, ornamental fences and gate posts, etc. These many uses open the way to a great deal of profitable business.

By interchanging, you double their use and cut down your investment.

The pleasing rock face design is like cut stone. A smooth marginal edge adds to the distinctiveness.

All pier and post molds make a block 3¾ inches high, 4 inches when laid in mortar.

### **Building Block Mold**

Perfect building blocks in small quantities eco-nomically made with the building block mold. You can make full-size blocks, corner blocks and half blocks in either rock face or smooth designs. The outfit consists of: 1—Rock Face Plate.

Smooth Back Plate. -Rock Face End Plate.

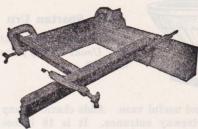
2—Smooth End Plates
with Cores.
1—Half Block Attach-

ment. Center Core. Dividing Plate. -Tamper.



Prices of three sizes as follows: 12x24-inch . . . . . . . . . . 20.00

### Adjustable O. G. Cornice Mold



The base blocks made by this mold are used extensively on extensively on porches, posts, posts, posts, chimney tops, etc. It makes over 100 different sizes. No job need be turned down no matter what discretizations are to the porches. mensions are called for. The range in length

from 4 to 24 inches. Height is 6 inches. The top is six inches smaller than the base, thus always preserving good proportions. Solid gray iron casting, with an aluminum finish to guard against rust.

Price of mold complete with four clamps, f. o. b.

### Adjustable Base and Cap Mold

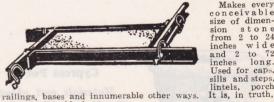
This adjust able mold over makes 250 different sizes of cap and base block. Large quantities are sold for chim-ney tops and bases. Porches,



pases, Forches, piers and posts also. In fact, practically every building operation calls for one or more uses. Made in any length or width up to 24 inches, 6 inches high. Solid metal, aluminum finish. Absolutely rigid; hard tamping will not distort its above. distort its shape.

Price of mold complete with four clamps, f. o. b. fac-

### Adjustable Cap, Sill and Step Mold



Makes every conceivable size of dimension stone from 2 to 24 inches wide and 2 to 72 inches long. Used for caps, sills and steps.

a hundred molds in one.

An all-steel mold, plates have no spring and tamping will not force them out of alignment.

Quickly set up and plates are held rigid by special heavy malleable clamps.

Available in three heights.

4 in. mold, complete with four clamps, f. o. b. .....\$21.00 factory . .....

6 in. mold, complete with four clamps, f. o. b. factory . .....

8 in, mold, complete with four clamps, f. o. b. factory . .....

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

# THE "REGINA" ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINE

Save Time, Labor and Money

Waxes Automatically

Polishes Scrubs Scours Sands All Kinds of Floors

People that actually "live" in their homes need specially cared for floors. Dancing on the floors, sliding bridge tables and chairs around-the floors need care and attention to make them look the way they should. The Regina has been designed especially for the home, and it is easy to operate—easier than the vacuum cleaner. It applies wax AUTOMATICALLY, polishes brilliantly, scrubs easily and quickly—and if the floors must be re-surfaced—it does

The Regina is the lowest priced floor machine on the market which will efficiently scrub, scour, sand, polish, and, in addition, is the only machine which will properly and automatically WAX in the right quantity—a feature which eliminates slippery floors. It is equally effective on all kinds of wood, cork and concrete floors. The Regina does the same quality of work as the larger, heavier machines which cost much more-and yet it is easy to operate and handle-like using the vacuum cleaner.

This Is A Modern Age

The home owner does not care to go to the trouble and labor of scraping and sanding old wood floors by hand. Not only does he "shy" at the job because of the hard work, but for fear that the floor will not be smooth after all his labor has been performed. Then again, such work usually requires days, and the time element must be taken into consideration. Too, there would be great expense attached to working floors by old, antiquated methods.

The Regina Electric Floor Machine, similar to your vacuum cleaner in size and weight, not only removes all drudgery from sanding and refinishing operations, but also provides the time and labor saving methods of keeping the floors always beautiful, in addition to enabling the novice or ordinary operator to perform the work in a professional manner—finishing the floors smooth and even in a very short period of time.

#### Does the Work in "Minutes"

The Regina Electric Floor Machine accomplishes results in a few minutes that would require hours and days of back-breaking, knee-bruising labor when using mops, hand polishes, deck brushes or ordinary scrubbing brushes.

The floors of the home are the background upon which the success or failure of the interior is largely dependent. The Regina solves your problems — keeping floors always beautiful and clean—and at very little actual expense or labor.

Unit Attached to Machine for Operation In the illustration below we show the Waxing Unit at-

The

Waxing

waxing Unit attached to the Regina, ready for operation.
The Regina accomplishes results in a very few minutes very few minutes carefully and efficiently wax-ing floors, rubbing them down smoothly, making a perfect finish in much less time than finish in much less time than would ordinarily require to prepare floors for waxing by hand. The automatic Waxing Feature, together with the two-brush method of polishing, scouring, scrubbing and sand-ing all kinds of floors will more than repay the original cost of the machine.





TROWEL



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.





### The Easiest Way To Do It

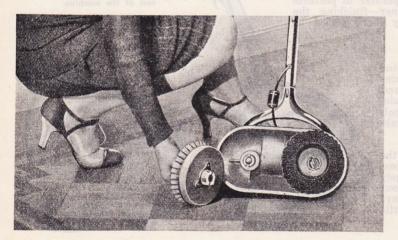
To keep floors in proper condition, waxed and polished with less effort than is required to keep rugs clean with the vacuum cleaner—use the Regina Electric Floor Machine. Floors, properly waxed, convey the impression of beauty and refinement. Not only is the softly glowing surface resplendent and attractive—the rich velvety sheen affords a background that harmonizes with any style of decoration or furnishing, adding a cheerful warmth to each room, enhancing the beauty of the whole interior.

The old idea of toiling over floors, trying to get them into condition when company is expected, is quite passe. A few minutes with the easy operating Regina, touching up doorways and other places where foot traffic is greatest, and floors are ready at all times for the most critical inspection.

The Regina is easy to handle, weighing about 15 pounds, and is easily carried from one room to another—upstairs and down.

down.

Weighs Less Than 15 Pounds—Designed Especially For The Home and Small Institutions— Easy And Efficient To Use—Better Results



Not only does your Regina apply wax AUTOMATICALLY in the right quantity, by a perfected method exclusively "Regina," but, because of its dual brush feature, it accomplishes unbelievable polishing results.

The two brushes, revolving in opposite directions at high speed, not only spread the wax, but more important, create friction which warms both the wax and the floor, foreing the wax into the open pores from every angle, applying a superior polish, both beautiful and durable. tiful and durable.

Notice in the illustration at the left, how easy and simple a matter to change brushes for varied kinds of work in the Regina. A woman can operate, can change brushes, and wax floors, and polish in five minutes, what a strong man would require hours to do with the old hand method. The cost of operating the Regina is about the same as operating your vacuum cleaner.

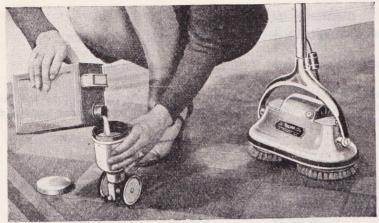
Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.





BRAND Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

# OLD FLOORS LIKE NEW-NEW FLOORS PERMANIZED



For Keeping all Floors Beautiful

The Regina finishes and polishes all floors and floor coverings. The machine is thoroughly tested in the factory, under the personal supervision of skilled workmen who take pride in the product they make. A trial will convince you of the superiority of this machine. Use it with ordinary care and without attempting to change the adjustments and we feel sure, and can say without reservation, you will obtain from its use the full satisfaction it is capable of giving and which we desire you to have.



Nothing improves the home more than beautiful floors. No matter how elaborate your furnishings, poorly finished floors will give the appearance of shabbiness. The Regina saves time and labor, giving better performance than most machines, and saves much in money, making it possible to refinish and permanently beautify your floors without the necessity of calling in experienced workmen.

The REGINA makes old floors look like new-and keeps new floors permanently beautiful. Economical and easy to use-can be operated by anyone, and easier than using the vacuum cleaner. At the left we show how easy it is to fill the container for waxing floors. Just a simple operation—attach the container to the machine and in one operation you can wax and polish wood floors, linoleum, or other surfaces. No bother or labor-like pushing a sweeper across the surface of your floors - automatic action does all of the work.

### Equipment

The Regina Complete Waxing and Polishing Unit includes one Regina Electric Floor Machine equipped with two waxing brushes, two polishing brushes, one Regina Automatic Waxing Unit, twenty - four feet of cord with socket connection, and one-half gallon of wax, best quality. Also includes two buffing pads for special surfacing of waxed floors. Price, complete

Prices for extra accessories as follows:

.....\$69.50

Per Pair
Scrubbing Brushes . \$5.00
Wire Brushes . . . 6.00
Sanding Discs with
Sandpaper and
wrench . . . . 5.00

REGINA PRACTICAL PRACTICAL

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



BRAND

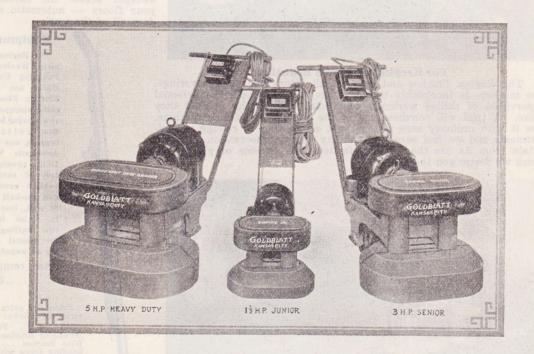
### **EMPIRE GRINDERS FOR SURFACING TERRAZZO FLOORS**

Illustrating the three types-

#### JUNIOR, SENIOR AND HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE DISC MACHINES

Simple—Sturdy—Economical—Will Do the Work Well!

Empire Double Disc Grinders are made in 3 sizes, from the small Junior model to the large Heavy Duty model. The exceptional sound construction of these machines ensures long service, and absolute satisfaction is guaranteed for perfect Terrazzo Floor surfacing.



### This Equipment Supplied With Above Models

#### Empire Heavy Duty Grinder

Equipped with 5 horse power motor, A. C. current 100-200 volts, 100 feet No. 10 rubber covered cable, metal splash guard. Each rubbing disc designed for 6 stones, 1"x2"x3". Shipping weight 1,100 pounds.

#### **Empire Junior**

Equipped with 1½ horse power motor, A. C. current, 100-200 volts, 50 feet of No. 14 rubber covered cable, 50 pound weight. Metal splash guard. Each rubbing disc designed to carry 3 stones, 1"x2"x2". Shipping weight 375 pounds. Price \$265.00

#### Empire Senior

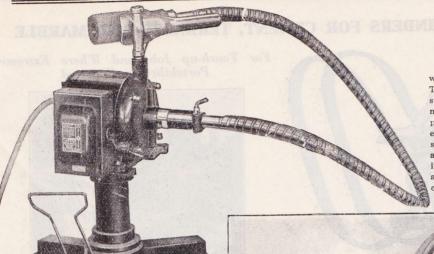
Equipped with 3 horse power motor, A. C. current, 100-200 volts, 50 feet No. 12 rubber covered cable, 50 pound weight. Metal splash guard. Each rubbing disc designed to carry 3 stones, 1"x2"x3". Shipping weight 800 pounds.

Price . .....\$395.00

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.







# **Empire Base and Border Grinder**

This flexible shaft machine was especially designed for the Terrazzo industry. It is a sturdy, all-around unit having maximum speed and capable of performing every grinding operation. This equipment will stand up under all conditions, and give lasting service, while it will double the grinding footage produced and cut labor costs.

### COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

SPEED is the keynote of this improved equipment—speed without vibration, pounding or jar. Operators like to work with the EMPIRE because it enables them to double their productivity and reduces their fatigue.

### The Empire Single Disc Grinder

is fully guaranteed to do the work well and effectively. Many users of this machine have expressed their complete satisfaction with the work performed, and it will give lasting service over an indefinite period of time. Here is a machine that will function perfectly, and it will prove a worth-while investment, producing greater production and increased profits.

### **EQUIPMENT**

Complete with 2 H.P. Vertical Motor, A.C. or D. C. current; 50 ft. No. 14 rubber covered cable. Safety switch and 1 set of stones. Total weight of machine, 325 lbs.

Price . .....\$250.00



Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

TROWEL

COLUBIATE

BRAND

# PORTABLE GRINDERS FOR CEMENT, TERRAZZO AND MARBLE



This machine is so light and portable that a workman can be sent on the street car to a small out-of-the-way job. The Mall Featherweight Machine is equipped with a husky ball bearing motor operating at 3450 r.p.m. with over 1½ h.p available whenever needed. The operator may set the motor on the ground or on the scaffold; carry it on the shoulders (like a knapsack); or sling from overhead. The Mall Flexible Power Transmitting Core and Red Rubber Covered Protective Housing are only a few of the many special features of this outfit.

All prices shown are 110 volt-220 volt, 60 cycle, single phase a.c., or 115 volt d.c. Special motor requirements

The No. 3504-DF Machine equipped with No. 3430 Straight Hand Spindle and Guard (Cove Base Grinder type) ......\$145.00

(Complete including one No. 2014, 3 in. x 4 in. (stone.)

For Touch-up Jobs and Where Extreme Portability Is Required



The No. 3504-DF Machine with choice of Angle Hand Spindles, as shown above......\$150.00 (Including grinding wheel.)

#### For Terrazzo-

Order No. 3504-DF with No. 4011 full speed Angle Hand Spindle and No. 2674, 41/2 in. x 11/4 in. Grinding Wheel. Complete Machine, \$150.00

#### For Cement

Knocking off fins or rough finishing-Order No. 3504-DF with No. 4011 Angle Hand Spindle and No. 2674,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Grinding Wheel. Complete Machine ......\$150.00

For Grouting-Order No. 3504-DF with Angle Spindle No. 4014, 6 in. x 11/2 in. grinding wheel No. 1661, 16 grit. Complete Machine....\$150.00 For Wet Finishing and Grinding-EXTRA: Order No. 4214, one-quarter speed Angle Hand Spindle and choice of grits in 6 in. x 1½ in. No. 1661 grinding wheel. This attachment is neces-

sary where a highly finished, marble-like surface is required. Priced at.....\$60.00 This spindle may be attached to either the Featherweight Machine No. 3504-DF, or the Mall

Grinder No. 3564-DT. If city water pressure is not available, use No. 2660 portable water tank and 25 feet of heavy duty water hose.....\$10.00

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



# PORTABLE GRINDERS FOR CEMENT, TERRAZZO AND MARBLE

\$195.00

(As shown) including Dry Angle Spindle and stone.



No. 3564-DT

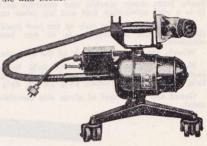
Light enough to be carried in one hand—
Powerful enough to outwork all other types of grinders—

Low enough in price to allow you to discard your slow speed machines.

Optional—Star base type, or stair tread base. This new machine is far in advance of any other machine in the terrazzo, stone, and cement finishing field.

\$190.00

(As shown) including No. 3430 Dry Spindle and Stone.



100% dust proof and damp-proof.

Switch box mounted on motor.

Tool bracket and wrench mounted on motor.

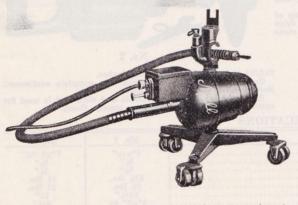
Complete assortment of tools and attachments for all types of operations.

The Mall Red Rubber Covered Flexible Shaft for long life.

The motor is rated at ½ h.p. heavy duty with 2 h.p available on the momentary overload as is found in flexible shaft operations.

Sturdily designed and built.

100% anti-friction bearings throughout.



Prices as shown are for 110 volt, 220 volt, single phase, 60 cycle motor—115 volt, d.c. motors. All special motor requirements are extra.

Straight Hand Spindles

### **Angle Hand Spindles**

Dry Type-

Wet Type-

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

TRACK TYPE STONE GROOVING AND CUTTING MACHINE

This No. 4 Stone Cutting Machine is designed for use with a stone cutting track as illustrated. It is used in the cutting of marble, slate and stone slabs, also the grooving of stone and concrete.

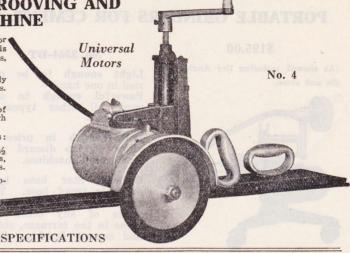
The demand for this machine has been unusually heavy from stone, marble and concrete contractors. It is a real production tool and big labor saver.

The construction, not only of the tool itself, but of the track and accessories, is of our usual high standard.

Wheels are carried in stock of the following sizes:

No. 4 Machine:  $5x\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $5x\frac{3}{8}$  inches,  $5x\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $5x\frac{3}{4}$  inches (straight or beveled),  $7x\frac{3}{8}$  inches,  $7x\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $8x\frac{3}{2}$  inches,  $8x\frac{1}{8}$  inches,  $8x\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Guard and one wheel of given size complete equipment.



Diameter of spindle at wheel fit Diameter of spindle in bearing Weight based for domestic shipment	.6693" 24 lbs. 36 lbs.	Approximate speed of spindle, loaded	5/8
Length over all	13½" 5½" 18"x9"x9"	Code word	Grand \$125.00

### Stone Grooving and Cutting Tools

Stone Groovers and Cutters are no longer an experiment. Hundreds of flour, corn, mustard, chocolate and paint mill burr stones are being sharpened and reconditioned with these tools. The stone contractor, interior stone workers and small stone yards and mills have found these tools to be a necessity on many different classes of merible state and stone work. of marble, slate and stone work.

The No. 1 Machine is especially adapted to the dressing and grooving of small burr stones.

The No. 2 Machine is designed for the dressing and grooving of large bur stones and the cutting of limestone, veneer, water drips in stone window sills and the grooving of various kinds of stone and hard materials.

NOTE.—The No. 2 Machine can be mounted in a carriage and track. The tracks are illustrated above,

Wheels are carried in stock for:

No. 1 Machine:  $4x^{1}4$  inches,  $4x^{3}6$  inches,  $4x^{1}4$  inches, 6x1/32 inches, 6x1/16 inches,  $6x^{3}/32$  inches. No. 2 Machine:  $4x^{1}4$  inches,  $4x^{3}6$  inches,  $4x^{1}6$  inches,  $5x^{3}6$  inches (straight or beveled),  $6x^{3}6$  inches,  $6x^{1}6$  inc



No. 2

7x3/32 inches, 7x1/4 inches, 7x1/4 inches.
Guard and one wheel of given size complete equipment.
Special wheel guard support extra.

Also used for cutting of marble and slate and is used for cutting of expansion grooves in cement floors.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

de acti	No. 1	No. 2
Size of wheel supplied	6"x 16" 3%"	7"x3/32"
Diameter of spindle at wheel fit	3/8"	3/8"
Diameter of spindle in bearing	1/2"	1/2"
Weight	8½ lbs.	15 lbs.
Weight boxed for domestic shipment	20 lbs.	25 lbs.
Length over all	121/4"	15"
Diameter of motor frame	3"x3" sq.	41/5"
Size box for domestic shipment	18"x9"x9"	18"x9"x9"
Approximate speed of spindle, idle	5400 RPM	6200 RPM
Approximate speed of spindle, loaded	4500 RPM	4800 RPM
Maximum horsepower	1/8	1/8
Wound for either 110 or 220 volt direct current or alternating current, 60 cycles or less		Trends an appeal
Tool supplied with 15 feet of cord and two-piece attachment plug		cycle motor - 125
Code word	Gale	Grate
Price, each	\$50.00	\$81.25

Stone Contractors can materially reduce their labor costs with our Stone Cutter and Groover.

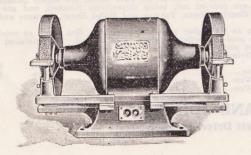
Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

TROWE



BRAND

# HEAVY DUTY **ELECTRIC-DRIVEN BENCH** GRINDER



Heavy Duty Electric-Driven Bench Grinder is recommended for the heaviest kind of grinding within the range of its capacity, as well as buffing and polishing. The Motor supplied is of ample horsepower to take care of Emery Wheels to the capacity indicated, is fully enclosed and is equipped with two adjustable tool rests and wheel guards and is supplied with suitable Switch for operating the Motor. Emery Wheels, however, are not supplied with the machine.

No. 600—Heavy Duty Electric-Driven Bench Grinder, Capacity 8 x ¾-inch Wheels with %-inch Hole. H. P. ½. Any Current or Voltage. Weight 

No. 601—Heavy Duty Electric-Driven Bench Grinder, Capacity 10 x 1-inch Wheels, with 1-inch Hole. 1 H. P. Any Current or Voltage. Weight 

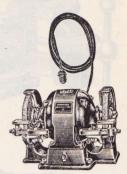
No. 602-Heavy Duty Electric-Driven Bench Grinder, Capacity 12x11/2-inch Wheels, with 1-inch Hole. 2 H. P. Any Current or Voltage. Weight

No. 603-Heavy Duty Electric-Driven Bench Grinder, Capacity 14x2-inch Wheels, with 11/4-inch Hole. 3 H. P. Any Current or Voltage. Weight 

## RALL REARING ELECTRIC BENCH GRINDERS

No. 599 With 6x1/2-Inch Wheels

No. 598 With 8x3/4-Inch Wheels



High grade Electric Grinders with Dustproof Motor complete with two Wheelsone coarse and one fine - with wheel guards, cords, plug, and switch and adjustable V rests. Large base which permits Grinder to stand firm without vibration.

Bearings are ballbearing—oil reservoirs which hold sufficient oil to run three months without attention. Wheel guards can be removed for Buffing, if desired.

Motor is tapered on each end so work can be swung around without striking the motor, and surface speed of wheel is one mile per minute-exactly what an emery wheel should run to grind without clogging, making them the fastest cutting Electric Bench Grinders on the market.

No. 599-Electric Driven Bench Grinder complete with two (2) 6x1/2-inch Wheels. 1/4 H. P., 3500 R. P. M., A. C. 110 V., 60 Cycle, Single Phase. Weight 55 lbs......\$34.50

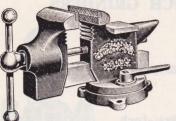
No. 598-Electric Driven Bench Grinder complete with two (2) 8x34-inch Wheels. 1/3 H. P., 1750 R. P. M., A. C. 110 Volt, 60 Cycle, Single D. C. or 220 A. C.....\$43.35

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



### SWIVEL BENCH VISES

#### All with Hardened Steel Reversable Jaws



Our Machinist's Vises are well made, having a cold rolled steel draw bar; jaws are tool steel, removable, knurled and ground to fit. Handle and screw are cold rolled steel. The thread on the screw is square or acme thread of machine cut. Top of Jaws and Anvil Face, as well as all steel parts, are highly polished. The Body and Base are painted red, being attractively finished, and are real values for light work in Machine Shops, Pattern and Model Shops, Garages and for

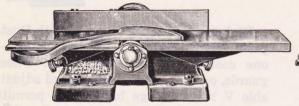
the Home Workshop.

They swivel the same as all higher priced vises costing five times as much as these vises. They can be used as stationary vises, if so desired. Are equipped with pipe jaws holding 1¼-inch pipe.

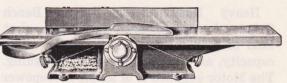
	Packed in strong individual fibre cartons.			
No.	Width of Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight	Price
30	Radio and Home Vise3 inches	3 inches	13 lbs.	\$3.00
40	Home and Garage Vise4 inches	4 inches	20 lbs.	5.00
50	Garage and Shop Vise 5 inches	5 inches	33 lbs.	9.00

### BENCH PLANER AND JOINER

Ball Bearing with Motor or Belt Drive. 6-Inch Size



6 inch Electric Jointer

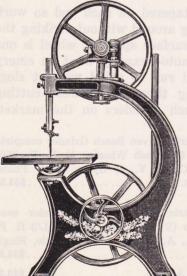


6 inch Planer and Jointer

Accurately made and popular priced for Carpenters, Contractors, Builders, Pattern Sheps, Manual Training Schools, Woodwork Shops, Stores, Hotels, Public Buildings, Estates, etc.

Planes 6 inches wide on 6-inch machine. Rabbets up to ½ inch. Table raised and lowered by screw. Fence tilts 45 degrees. Safety guard furnished extra. Safety cutter heads with three high speed steel knives.

No. 6 Champion 6-in. Portable Ball Bearing Bench Jointer with three-speed steel knives on safety cylinder head, guard, belt drive. Weight 125 lbs. Price...\$100.00 No. 6 Champion 6-in. Portable Electric Ball Bearing Bench Jointer, with three high speed steel knives on safety cylinder head, guard, belt, switch, cord, plug, and ½ H. P. motor. Weight 180 lbs. Price..........\$165.00 Floor Stand, base for above. Price.........\$20.00



### **Ball Bearing 14-Inch Band Saw**

Built for continuous service. A practical machine for Pattern Shop, Auto-Body Shop, Wood Shop, or Furniture Factory-for work up to 5 inches thick.

Two Ball Bearings on each Band Wheel all enclosed. Ball Bearings back or Rollers on Saw Guide above and below table accurately

planed cast iron; tilts full 45 degrees.

Band Wheels dynamically balanced and covered with live rubber. Upper wheel is raised and lowered by hand wheel and also tilts to have saw ride center and spring under upper wheel bearing eliminates saw breaking.

By using a special soft back saw, Brass, Copper and thin sheet Steel can be cut. Takes blades 3/16 to ½ inch wide.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Rigid ribbed cast frame.
Band Wheels
Table
Pulley 6-in x 1%-in.
Height overall 3946-in.
Floor space
14-in. Portable Ball Bearing Bench Band Saw-belt drive-with two 4-in. blades,
less guards. Weight 140 lbs. Price
Tight and loose pulleys, extra, Price. \$6.00
14-in. Portable Electric Ball Bearing Bench Band Saw with two 1/4-in. blades, belt,
switch, cord, and plug; with 4-H.P. motor less guards. Weight 250 lbs.
Price
1/2-H.P. 110 or 220V. D. C. or A. C., any cyclage extra
Saw guard, extra. \$10.00
Daw guaru, Cama

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



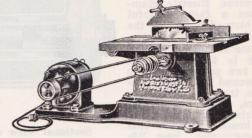


BRAND

### **BALL BEARING BENCH SAWS**



No. 8 Bench Saw Table



No. 8 Electric Bench Saw Table

Our Bench Saws furnish excellent means to rip, cross-cut, miter or groove without a heavy investment in equipment. They are easy to operate and are able to do over 95% of the average work at a large saving in time. Practical machine for pattern shop, contractors, shipping room and for general wood-work and soft metal work. The price is so reasonable any handy-man can afford to buy one as it will pay for itself many times in the shop and in the home.

TABLE—Cast Iron, Planed Smooth and Accurate; all grooves machined true to hold guides accurately. Fitted with hard-wood throat box which can be removed for dadoing. Table is well ribbed on the bottom, rigidly hinged at the back; front edge raised or lowered for grooving, or lifted back for changing the saw blade. Table tilts 45 degrees to right and 10 degrees to left.

FRAME—Cast Iron, rigidly constructed and braced to withstand the hardest service. To hold the table in place,

to cut various depths, a threaded bolt is raised to its desired position, insuring the table being held in positive position to cut desired depths. There is an opening at the bottom of the frame to be placed over a hole in the bench and an opening in the side of the frame to remove the saw dust.

BEARINGS-Angular Ball Bearings, insuring easy running and the most up-to-date construction possible.

No. 8 spindles are threaded on the pulley end to take a sand disc, grinder or buffing wheel. Saw Guard furnished without extra charge on all sizes. The drive pulleys are crowned and turned so that the belt will be held securely in position.

GAUGES—The ripping fence is surfaced smooth and square with the table. Cut-off or miter gauge slides in machined groove and is adjustable.

#### SPECIFICATIONS



No. 8
Table
Diameter of Saw 8"
Hole in Saw
Maximum Depth of Saw 2"
Maximum Dia, Dado
Head 6" Dia. x 3/4"
Diameter of Pulley 1½"
Width of Belt 11/4"
Speed of Saw 4500 R.P.M.
Height to Table Top 8"
Size of Base 8"x12"
Shaft Diameter 34"
TABLE LESS SAW \$30.00
Weight, 65 lbsCode—Cebaste
TABLE WITH ¼ H. P
-MOTOR
110 Volt A. C \$54.50
Weight, 125 lbsCode—Cebato
TABLE WITH ½ H. P.
-MOTOR
110 Volt A. C
Weight, 175 lbsCode—Cebareo
STEEL FLOOR STAND
-ONLY, EXTRA \$12.00

No. 10	
Table	. 20"x26"
Diameter of Saw	10"
Hole in Saw	3/4"
Maximum Depth of Saw	27/8"
Maximum Dia, Dado	rewer Tenn
Head	8" Dia. x 1"
Diameter of Pulley	2"
Width of Belt	
Speed of Saw	
Height to Table Top	11"
Size of Base	
Shaft Diameter	
TABLE LESS SAW	\$60.00
Weight, 185 lbsC	ODE—Cecaba
TABLE WITH 1/4 H. P.	
-MOTOR	
110 Volt A. C	\$125.00
Weight, 320 lbsCom	DE-Cecarola
TABLE WITH 1 H. P.	
-MOTOR	
110 Volt A. C	\$150.00
Weight, 370 lbs	Code—Cearo
STEEL FLOOR STAND	N DEMIN R
-ONLY, EXTRA	\$15.00
O., 22, 22, 22, 20, 21, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11	

EXTRAS		
No. 6	No. 8	No. 10
Steel Floor Stand with Motor Bracket\$12.00	\$15.00	\$20.00
Cast Motor Base Only 9.00	10.00	12.00
Direct Current or 32 Volt Motor, extra 7.00	7.00	7.00
220 Volt A. C. or 50 Cycle to 25 Cycle, extra 5.00	5.00	5.00
External Saw Guide	3.00	4.00
Sanding Disc	6.25	8.00
Combination Rip and Cross-Cut Saw 3.30	4.40	5.50
Emery Wheel	3.00	4.00
Wire Scratch Wheel 1.65	2.50	4.00
Buffing Wheel	3.00	4.00
½" Capacity Chuck	6.00	6.00

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

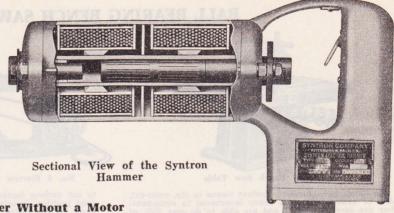
Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

MARK PECISTE

### Syntron Electric Hammers

The Syntron Electric Hammer strikes a fast, powerful hammer blow directly on the shank of the tool.

The piston is the only moving part and is forced up and down by two powerful electric magnets wound around the barrel of the tamper. There are no motors, gears, connecting rods, bearings nor brushes to wear or break. Due to this simple construction, long life and low maintanence cost are assured.



#### The Hammer Without a Motor

"Only One Moving Part"

### Type MK-60



A lightweight hammer for drilling holes in concrete, masonry, marble, tile, etc., up to %-inch diameter at the rate of 21/2 inches or more per minute. Also light chipping, scaling, dressing stone, chiseling wood and vibrating.

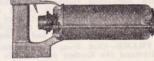
Type C-60

This is the most powerful electric ham mer ever built for its weight for operation from light sockets and will drill up

to a 11/2-inch diameter hole in concrete masonry at the rate of 3 inches or more per minute. On account of its light weight and great power, it is a wonderful tool for chipping and cutting. The great power, light weight and small size is made possible by forced ventilation.

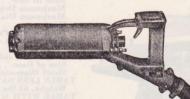
### Type AK-60

A very popular hammer among in-dustrial plants for maintenance work and among all classes of contractors. It will drill



holes in concrete, masonry, etc, up to 1%-inch diameter at the rate of 2½ inches per minute or more.

#### Type R-60



The most powerful hammer built for operation from a lamp socket. Will drill holes in concrete masonry up to

2-inch diameter at the rate of 3 inches or more per minute. It has the same cooling system and mechanical construction as Type C-60. It makes a fine tool for general contractors and others doing similar work.



					Per	Power	
Type	Voltage	Wgt.	Lgth.	Diam.	Min.	Ratio	Price
	110V., 60 Cy.	9 lbs.	10"	31/4"	3600	1	\$ 95.00
AK	110V., 60 Cy.	18 lbs.	14"	4 "	3600	2	155.00
C60	110V., 60 Cy.	15 lbs.	14"	31/2"	3600	6	225.00
	110V., 60 Cy.	20 lbs.	14"	4 "	3600	9	275.00



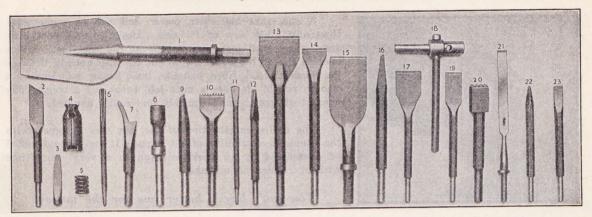
Items on this page are f. o. h. TROWEL on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

# TOOLS FOR USE WITH SYNTRON ELECTRIC HAMMERS

When Ordering Tools, Specify Type of Hammer



- Clay Spade. Mortar Cutting Chisel.
- Drift Pin.
- Rivet Set Retaining Clip.
- Retaining-Clip Spring.
- Star Drill.

- Beading Tool. 8. Rivet Set. Round Nose Chipping Chisel, Buhr Stone Dressing Chisel, Toothed.
- 10.
- Diamond Point Drill. Cape Chisel. Brick Cleaning Chisel. 11.
- 12.
- 2-inch Cutting Chisel

- Asphalt Cutting Tool. Caulking Tool. 17. Scaling Chisel. Drill Chuck with Rotating Wrench. Buhr Stone Dressing Chisel—Plain. Bush Hammer. 16. 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- Wood Chisel. Stone Point. Cold Chisel. 21.

#### Star Drill Prices All Hammers

Size	6"	9"	12"	18"	24"
1/4"	\$ .36	\$ .38	\$ .42		
5/16"	.36	.38	.42		10 10
3/8"	.38	.40	.46		
7/16"	.38	.40	.46	\$ .52	\$ .66
1/4"	.40	.44	. 50	.58	.70
5/8" 3/4" 7/8" 1"	.48	. 58	.62	.72	. 94
3/1"	.58	. 66	.74	.88	1.02
7/8"			.82	1.00	1.10
1"			.86	1.04	1.32
11/8"	14.5		.94	1.16	1.44
11/4"			1.26	1.44	1.80
1 ½ " 1 3/8"		no atte	1.54	1.80	2.75
1 1/2"		mer andr	1.80	2.16	2.86
2"			2.86	3.30	3.30
Co	ld Chise	I and S	tone Po	nt Price	
	9"	12"	18"	24"	36"
MK	\$1.50				
AK-C-R		\$1.70	\$1.95	\$2.50	\$4.75

Prices on Other Tools on Request.

There are also

#### **Syntron Electric Power Hammers**

No. R-230-Riveting up to %-inch rivets.

No. RC-30—Digging clay, shale, frozen ground.

-Tamping ballast on steam and electric No. T-5 railways.

No. RR-30—Breaking and cutting asphalt paving.

Syntron Overhead Drilling Stand

This stand is for holding the Syntron Hammer in the proper position under the proper tension for drilling holes in ceilings for expansion bolts and fixtures. Its ease of adjustment and operation makes overhead drilling economical and easy.



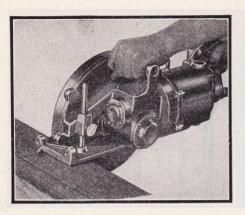
UP Drilling Stand Prices
For MK and C Hammers.....\$35.00 .. 38.00 For AK and R Hammers.....

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



BRAND

### SYNTRON PORTABLE ELECTRIC SAFETY SAW



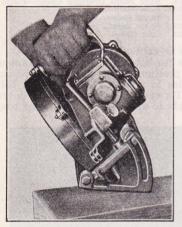
A saw that has more power and will do more work than any other saw of its size. Designed for most efficient speed with maximum torque at the saw tooth. This enables the SYNTRON saw to cut its way quickly through the hardest wood, fibre, bakelite, lead, brass, etc., leaving a smooth finish. It does a neat job, turns out a tremendous amount of work, and is quickly and easily handled.

The entire construction of the saw was designed with the utmost accessibility of all parts. It can be assembled or dissembled by an unskilled man in a very short time without chance of mistake.

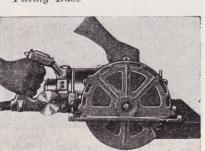
You can't buy a better saw for the money!

Visible Cutting Line

### 40 % More Power Than Any Other Saw of Equal Size

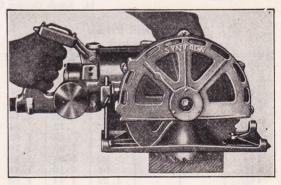


Tilting Base

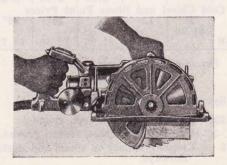


Built in Three Models

No. 20-2 in. cut. No. 30 -3 in. cut. No. 40-4 in. cut.



Adjustable Base



Views of Same Operation Showing 100% Safety Guard Feature

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEI factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





BRAND

### SYNTRON ELECTRIC SAFETY SAW

### Prices and Specifications

	CLARACER	LAUARD	
	No. 20	No. 30	No. 40
Prices	\$120.00	\$150.00	\$180.00
Rated cutting capacity	. 2"	3"	4"
Diameter of saw blade rated capacity  Diameter of saw blade	. 7"	9"	11"
maximum capacity		10"	12"
Weight	17 lbs.	24 lbs.	27 lbs.
Shipping weight			



Rip Saw Blade

7-inch,	each\$3.85	
8-inch,	each 4.35	

#### Rip Saw Blade

A particularly fast blade for ripping all kinds of wood.

9-inch,	each\$5.00	
11-inch,	each 6.30	



Combination Blade

7-inch,	each.			\$3.85
8-inch,	each.			4.35

#### Combination Blade

A blade for ripping and cross-cutting in all kinds of wood.

9-inch,	each.			\$5.00
11-inch.	each.			6.30



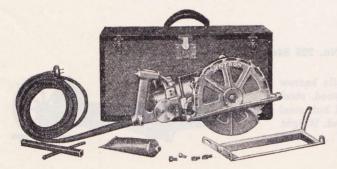
Planer Saw Blade

7-inch,	each	. \$7.00	9-inc
8-inch,	each	. 7.60	11-inc

#### Planer Saw Blade

For making very smooth cuts, both rip and cross-cut. Used for interior finish and trim.

9-inch,	each	\$ 8.95
11-inch.	each	 11.15



MOTOR: Universal, A.C. or D.C.; 110 volt., 220 and other voltages on special order or small transformer for standard saw. All castings of aluminum alloy. Saw blade, U. S. Standard, arbor hole, 34-inch diameter. Trigger switch control, safety cut-out switch. Additional lengths of extension cable supplied as extra equipment.

#### When Ordering Saw Blades, Be Sure To Specify Size

Genuine SYNTRON SAW BLADES, trade marked for your protection. Special blades furnished for mitering and other smooth finish jobs. Also blades for fibre, plaster boards, hard rubber, soft metals, and nail-cutting.



#### Cut-off Saw Blade

For fast cross-cutting. Makes a smooth cut.

Cut-off	Saw	Blade
---------	-----	-------

7-inch,	each\$3.85	9-inch,	each\$5.00
8-inch,	each 4.35	11-inch,	each 6.30



### Metal Cutting Blade

Designed for cutting soft, light gauge metal. This blade has very fine teeth straight across the face.

7-inch, each.....\$3.50 9-inch, each.....\$5.65 8-inch, each..... 4.35 11-inch, each..... 8.65



### Abrasive Disc

This disc is used for sawing and cutting slate, marble, asbestos, tile and porcelain, steel, etc.

1/8 X	7,	each	. \$1.90	1/8 x 10,	each\$3.89	0
1/8 X	8,	each	. 2.20	1/8 x11,	each 3.8	0
		1/8 X	9, each.		2.50	

#### **COMPLETE OUTFIT**

The SYNTRON saw outfit comes complete, ready for operation, and consists of

1 SYNTRON saw

1 Combination rip and cross-cut saw blade made of the finest quality of steel. Arbor hole U. S. Standard

1 Bevel cutting base

15 Feet of superior grade rubber-covered cable with attachment plug

1 Socket wrench for removing saw blade

1 Open-end wrench

1 Tube of SYNTRON saw grease

1 Set of instructions

1 Carrying case with handle and fasteners

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

TROWEL



BRAND

### WHEELBARROWS

No. J-20



No. J-20-Unexcelled for home or farm use. Also replaces old style wood barrows for moving dirt. Large steel tray reinforced with 5/16 rod. Steel legs and braces. Weight 45 lbs. Price, each......\$3.95

### No. F-3 Rock or Sand

Steel tray No. F-3-For dry material. 4 cu. ft. without seams or rivets to spread or prevent smooth dumping. Moulded hub wheel with countersunk spokes. Channel steel legs and braces. Rounded angle yoke around wheel. Weight 70 lbs. Price, each ......\$6.75



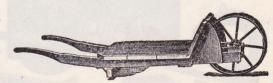
### No. F-41/2 Concrete or Mortar



No. F-41/2-31/2 cu. ft. capacity wet material barrow. High rounded front allows pouring directly into forms without slopping. Channel steel legs and braces. Moulded hub wheel with countersunk spokes. Angle yoke around wheel strengthens frame and balances barrow while discharging. Weight 75 lbs. Price, each.....\$7.50

#### No. 225 Stone

No. 225-A real stone barrow, not a tile barrow substitute. Made of 11/2 inch dressed hardwood, steel strapped. Platform 8 inches high. Moulded hub steel wheel with countersunk spokes carries the load. Weight 70 lbs. Price, each......\$9.25



Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



### WHEELBARROWS, DRAG SCRAPERS AND DOLLIES



No. A-02—Capacity 3 cu. ft. dry. 5/16 rod rolled in rim of tray, which has no seams or rivets. Moulded hub steel wheel with countersunk spokes. Tubular frame bent to raise front of tray and place load directly over wheel. Weight 60 lbs. Price, each .....\$6.50

No. A-02 Tubular

No. A-015-Constructed similar to No. A-02 except tray is 4 cu. ft. capacity dry. Wheel is a little heavier. This is one of the best general purpose barrows made. Weight 76 lbs. Price, each......\$7.50



No. A-015 Tubular

### Michigan Heavy Road or Excavating Scrapers







The bowl is pressed from one sheet of 40-50 high carbon steel. Flanged top strengthens bowl. High on sides and back. No seams or rivets.

No	Size	Cap.	Wt.	Price	With Double Bottom
1 2	33½ x33x11½ 31½ x29x11½	5	100-110 82- 92	\$9.00 8.80	\$9.50 9.30
3	32 x25x10¾	3	55- 65	8.60	9.10

#### **Timber Dollies**

For moving heavy timbers. A very useful article in sawmills, or wherever heavy sticks are handled. Made of oak or hickory, with roller of

cast iron. Wrought axle passes entirely through roller. The truck forms a roller when bottom side up.



No.	Frame	Roller	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
1 2 3	16 x19 in.	6x10 in.	58	\$7.50
	19½x26 in.	6x12 in.	70	7.85
	18 x24 in.	8x12 in.	49	7.25

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



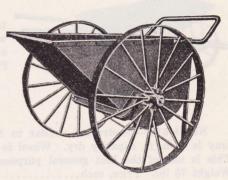
# CONCRETE CARTS AND MIXERS

#### Concrete Carts

Arc welded bodies are water tight. Axles run under bodies to make perfect balance. Staggered spoke wheels with crowned rims. Easily pushed, easily dumped.

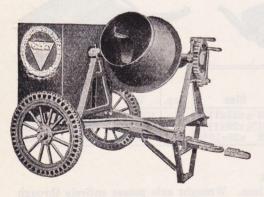
K-1—Capacity 6 cu. ft. 42-inch wheels. Overall dimensions 39 inches wide, 52 inches long. Weight 235 lbs. Price, each.....\$25.50

K-4—Capacity 6 cu. ft. Equipped with 30-inch wheels. State size preferred. Overall dimensions 361/2 inches wide, 491/2 inches long. Weight 190 lbs.



. . . . . . \$23.50 Price, each .....

### No. 3-B Trailer Mixer With Cushion Tires



This is the ideal mixer for the contractor doing small or medium size jobs, where a larger machine would be unsuitable. It is the most practical and efficient mixer made for concrete work on small foundations, floors, culverts and sidewalks.

It is scientifically constructed of the best materials, has extra large drum mounted on ball bearings. It is light in weight, portable and extremely durable. The No. 3-B is furnished with the reliable Engine, 11/2 H. P., with Wico Magneto.

Capacity, dry 4 cu. ft. Capacity, wet 3 cu. ft. Length overall .73 in. Width overall .51 in.	Solid Cushion Rubber Wheels
--	-----------------------------

NOTE: If interested in larger size mixers we will be glad to furnish you with our special mixer catalog.

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



### CONCRETE MIXER

Operated Hand or Power

Made in Two Sizes—21/2 and 31/2 Cu. Ft. Capacity

Eliminates Hard Work, Saves Cement and Insures Better Concrete.



HIS Concrete Mixer is built on the most modern and up-to-date principles of mixer construction. It can be loaded or dumped on either side, permitting the material to be piled close to the side on which you desire to load, and the concrete can be dumped on the other side. The Drum is in a semi-upright position while being loaded, being very easy to shovel into the drum, as it has a large opening and at a convenient height. The Mixing Blades are set at the correct angle to insure a complete mixture in the shortest possible time. Will mix a batch of thoroughly mixed concrete in a minute or less. Can be operated by hand, motor, gasoline engine, or any power drive. Will also mix mortar, plaster, feeds, fertilizers, etc.

This Concrete Mixer is simple in construction. Has High Grade Babbitt Bearings, while Drum runs on ball bearings. Mixture is always in plain view. Frame is built of 1½"x1½"x3/16" Angle Steel, with 1½"x¼" Flat Iron Braces, securely bolted.

### Specifications

	2½ cu. ft.	3½ cu. it.
Drum opening	18"	18½"
Diameter Drum at bottom	23"	23"
Depth of Drum	22"	28"
Pulley	16x 3"	16x3"
Speed of Pulley	125 to 175 R. P. M.	125 to 175 R. P. M.
H. P. required	1 H. P.	1 H. P.
Weight	310 lbs.	320 lbs.
And and and and and a second an		

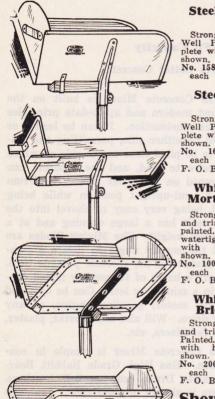
H. P. required Weight	1 H. P. 310 lbs.	320 lbs.
3½ Cu. Ft. Concrete 2½ Cu. Ft. Concrete 3½ Cu. Ft. Concrete	Mixer with 2 H. P. Engine on 4-wheel Mixer with 2 H. P. Engine on 4-wheel Mixer on 4-wheel truck less Engine	\$30.00 36.50 truck with hood over Engine. 153.50 truck with hood over Engine. 160.00 75.00 81.50

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



BRAND

### **Steel and Wood Hods**



#### Steel Mortar Hod

Strongly made. Well Painted. Com-plete with Handle as

No. 158—Price, each . . . . . \$3.00

#### Steel Brick Hod

Strongly m a d e. Well Painted. Com-plete with Handle as

shown.

No. 162—Price,
each . . . . . \$2.25

F. O. B. Kansas City

#### White Pine Mortar Hod

Strongly ironed Well and trimmed. Well painted. Absolutely watertight. Complete with Handle

No. 100 — Price, each . . . . . . \$4.50 F. O. B. Kansas City

#### White Pine Brick Hod

Strongly Ironed dad trimmed. Well and trimmed. Well Painted. Complete with handle as

No. 200 - Price each . . . . . . \$2.75 F. O. B. Kar sas City

### Shovels and Mortar Hoes

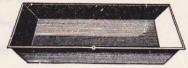
COLDBLATO



No. 10H—With Holes .....\$1.50 No. 2-Shovels-Price, each. 1.50

All above F. O. B. Kansas City

#### Steel Mortar Boxes



A time and money saver for plaster contractors. Can't swell or shrink. Easy to handle, lasts indefinitely. Fire beneath can heat the mixture in winter. Made of 14 gauge steel with strong riveted and welded corners.

No.	Length, Bottom	Width	Depth	Ship. Weight, Lbs.	Price
0D	9'	40"	12"	250	\$27.00
1D	6'	40"	12"	160	21.00
2D	4'2"	34"	10"	110	12.50
12T	2'	1'	7"	17	4.25
20T	1'8"	1'8"	8"		4.50

Above F. O. B. Kansas City or Ohio

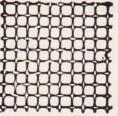
#### **Brick Handlers or Tongs**



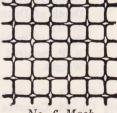
This Brick Handler will carry as many as 10 brick and can be adjusted to carry a smaller number of brick.

No. 140—Price each ..... F. O. B. Kansas City.

#### Galvanized Sand Screen Wire







No. 6 Mash

24 or 30 inches wide. Numbers 4, 6 or 8 mesh. Price, per square foot ......10c

F. O. B. Kansas City.

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

Brick Wall Ties

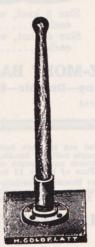
These ties are

made of deeply

# Cementers' and Pavers' Cast Iron Sidewalk Tampers with Gas Pipe Handles

No. 93A—3x6 inches. Price, each	\$2.25
No. 93B—4x8 inches. Price, each	2.75
No. 93C—8x8 inches. Price, each	3.00
No. 93D—10x10 inches. Price, each	3.75

When you buy these Tampers with Gas Pipe Handles, your broken handle trouble will be over.



### Cementers' Steel Plate Sidewalk Tampers

Made of % inch Boiler Steel. Are correct weight and well balanced. Furnished with a strong maple wood handle, 4 feet long.

No. C78— 8x 8 inch, steel face	32.25
No. C79—18x10 inch, steel face	2.50
No. C80—12x12 inch, steel face	3.00

### OUR LINE OF TOOLS

In Every Department Is Complete You Can Get It All From Goldblatt



Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

### ROUND STEEL WIRE HAND BRUSHES

### Straight Back—Solid Block



No. 1623—Size of block 7½ x2½ in., rows 5x11, length of wire 1% in., weight per doz. 15 lbs. Price, each......40c

Extra heavily filled. Designed especially for cleaning stone, brick and rough surfaces. Made with large tufts to withstand severe strain.

#### Shoe Handle—Solid Block



Length of Brush Part 5 inches. No. 1641-Size of block 1x10 in., 4 rows, length of wire 11/8 in., weight per doz. 5 lbs. Price, each......25c

Especially designed for use in places inaccessible to larger and wider brushes extensively used for brushing pipe threads, cleaning battery terminals, etc.



### **Curved Back** Solid Block

-Size of block 71/8 x27/8 in., rows 9x21, length of wire 11/8 in., weight per 



### Roof Paint **Brushes** TARZON

Selected Grey Fibre. Medium Size Bright Wire Ferrules, Plain 31/4 Block. Stock inches out of ferrule. Width of block on face 1½ inches.

A very popular number.

Size 3	knot,	weight	per	doz.	11	lbs.	Price,	
each Size 4	knot.	weight	per	doz.	15	lbs.	Price.	.75c
each								.95c

"DUZ-MOR" BASS FIBRE BROOMS Strong—Durable—Efficient—Metal Shielded

Patented

Stiff Bass Fibre center. Fine ass Fibre casing. Stock se-

The "DUZ-MOR" Fibre Broom is specially designed for creameries, dairies, packing houses, rendering plants, garages, filling stations, barns, freight cars, etc. Very effective for sweeping cement floors, sidewalks, brick pavements, etc.

Best Quality Tempered Flat Steel Wire. First Grade Selected Hardwood Handle, 3-inch Malleable Iron Chisel. Ferrule shrunk on to handle and securely held. Size of block 11x1% inches. Three rows of wire. Length of wire 41/2 inches.





No. 1260—Equipped with 48-in. handle, without chisel, weight per doz. 30 lbs. Price, each......95c No. 1261—Equipped with 48-in. handle, with chisel attached, weight per doz. 33 lbs. Price, each...\$1.20 Special designs or sizes of Wire Track or Switch Brooms will be furnished on receipt of sample or specifications.

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





BRAND

### FLOOR BRUSHES



#### Alice

Selected Black Fibre Center, Black Horsehair Casing. Wire fastened. Length of stock 2¾ inches. Red polished block. Red Polished handle. Length of block, inches ..... 14 16 Weight per dozen, lbs. ..... 30 33 36 Price, each ......\$1.25 \$1.35 \$1.50

An excellent brush for general purposes. Can be effectively used on cement, linoleum covered or wood floors.



#### Hummer

Center row of fine round Carbon Steel Wire. black Fibre in balance of brush. Wire fastened. Length of stock 2\% inches in center row, 2\% inches in outer rows. Natural Varnished Block. Natural polished handle. Length of block, inches ..... 14 16 Weight per dozen, lbs. ..... 30 33 36 Price, each ......\$1.55 \$1.75 \$1.95

The wire center in this brush is very effective on rough wood or cement floors in factories, warehouses and garages.

### GARAGE FLOOR BRUSHES



#### Aztec

Good Quality Stiff Fibre, Wire Fastened. Length of stock inches. Natural Polished Block. Heavily filled. Plain handle, not threaded.

Length of block, inches..... 16 50 60 Weight per dozen, lbs. ..... 47 Price, each .....\$1.05 \$1.25 \$1.65

These brushes are efficient for all kinds of heavy sweeping and give good service.

Specially designed for garages and filling stations.

Weights listed for Floor Brushes include handles

Handles for Floor Brushes included in Prices. Brushes packed in individual cartons.

### FIBRE PUSH BROOMS



Hardwood Blocks. Two handle holes. Wire fas-Best Quality Genuine African Bass. Length of Solid Hardwood Blocks. tened. Best Q stock 6 inches.

No. 1211	Size of block 16x3½ in.	Rows 5	Sweep of broom 22 in.	Weight per dozen 42 lbs.	Price each \$0.95
-------------	-------------------------------	--------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------

A very popular number with Street Departments.



Best Quality Genuine African Bass. Length of stock 6

inches.	Size		Weight	Price
No.	of block	Rows	per dozen	each
1101	14x3 in.	4	32 lbs.	\$0.85
1102	16x3 in.	4	36 lbs.	.90
1106	14x3½ in.	5	37 lb.	1.05
1107	16x3½ in.	5	43 lbs.	1.25

Handles for Push Brooms not included in Prices.

### **PUSH BROOM HANDLES**

First Grade Hardwood, Smoothly Sanded, Not Threaded. End tapered to fit handle holes.

No.	Length	Diameter	Weight per dozen	Price each
350	4½ ft.	1 1/8 in.	18 lbs.	\$0.25
351	5 ft.	1% in.	19 lbs.	.30

These handles are also used with Garage Floor Brushes, Deck Scrubs, Rubber Floor Scrapers, etc. N. B.—No. 351 regularly furnished with garage floor brushes.

### **COUNTER BRUSHES**



Selected Grey Fibre. Wire fastened. Plain finished block. Length of stock 21/2 inches.

Size, inches ......10 Price, each .....\$0.50

A very popular brush for general use in factories, machine shops, etc.

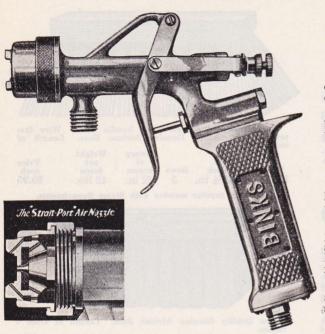
Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

### GOLDBLATT PAINT AND LIQUID SPRAYING EQUIPMENT



Perfect atomization is the prime requirement of any type of spray gun. It produces a perfectly uniform spray that assures a glasslike smoothness and uniformity of finish on the surface. These advantages are obtained in the No. 205 Gun by the use of the Strait-Port self-centering nozzle, accurate machine work, high grade of materials, and actual testing of the spray gun itself before leaving the factory.

Our leadership in this line has been recognized for years and has been maintained through a conscientious endeavor on our part to produce a better product through better materials and closer inspection at all times.

The No. 205 Gun incorporates many outstanding features as follows: Strait-Port self-centering nozzle; fan spray adjustable to any position; material control easily adjustable on the back of the gun and positively locked; the self-centering nozzle provides perfect alignment and accuracy of finish at all times; all hose connections are standard pipe thread; needle valve stem and fluid nozzle are of hardened steel; light weight; perfect balance! two finger trigger grip; freedom from wearing parts; and many other features that are essential to ease of handling, simplicity, and general dependability.

No. 205 Guns as listed below are priced at \$28.00 each. Recommended for use as follows:

### With Syphon Feed Cup

No. 205-9 Type A-A1 specified for the application of automobile lacquer enamels, varnishes, oil enamels, automobile primers and surfacers.

No. 205-10 Type B-B1 specified for heavy bodied lacquers, heavy bodied oil enamels, heavy bodied oxides and materials of like consistency.

#### With Pressure Feed Container

No. 205-20 Type E1-E2 specified for automobile lacquer, enamels, shellacs, stains, and color varnishes.

No. 205-21 Type E1-E3 specified for the application of the above materials, where a high speed and fast spray gun is desired, requiring a larger volume of air to operate. Recommended for production lines.

No. 205-22 Type A1-A2 specified for varnishes, shellacs, oil enamels, automobile primers and surfacers.

No. 205-23 Type A1-A3 specified for the application of the above materials, where a high speed and fast spray gun is desired, requiring a larger volume of air to operate. Recommended for production lines.

No. 205-24 Type B1-B3 specified for the application of heavy bodied lacquers and lacquer enamels, heavily bodied oil enamels, and materials of like consistency.

#### Spare Part Kit

Essential spare parts for the No. 205 Spray Gun are made up in kits as shown above. Each box contains standard parts—for each No. 205 Type A-A1 for syphon feed cup operation—Type E1-E2 for pressure tank operation applying general lacquers. Consisting of:

No. L- 1—Fluid Nozzle			.\$1.00
No. L- 4—Needle Valve		٠	85
No. L- 9-Air Valve Spring			15
No. L-11—Air Valve Stem			35
No. L-12-Material Spring			30
No. L-13—Packing (set)			
No. L-26—Control Lock Screws			

Items on this page are f. 0. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

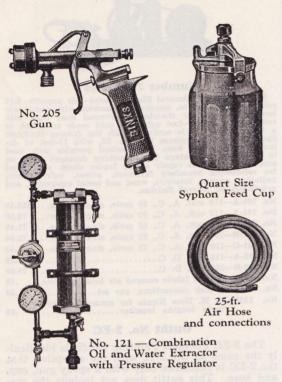




BRAND

# COMPLETE PAINT SPRAYING OUTFITS

Outfit No. 9



For the average size shop requirements, handling few paint jobs per week, our Popular Outfit No. 9 is recommended. To operate the equipment, representing this outfit, it requires an air compressor unit with a capacity of not less than seven cubic feet of free air per minute, or a compressor operated by a motor of not less than 1½ H. P. Consisting of:

1-No. 205-9 A-A1 Spray Gun\$	28.00
1—No. L-71 Quart attachable aluminum syphon feed container	
1—No. 957 25' length ¼" air hose and connections	4.30
1—No. 121-363 Combination Oil and Water Extractor with Pressure Regulator fitted with two gauges	30.00

Total Price, No. 9-801.....\$65.00

### Outfit No. 11

Outfit No. 11 is designed for the paint shop doing sufficient work to require the pressure
material container and is used where consider-
able quantities of one color are required It is
especially adapted for primers, surfacers, etc.,
and the painting of trucks. It consists of:
1—No. 205-9 A-A1 Spray Gun\$28.00
1—A1 Fluid Nozzle for pressure tank use.
Dort No. I. 1
Part No. L-1
1—A2 Air Nozzle for pressure tank use.
Part No. L-2
1-No. 955 15' length 4" air hose and con-
nections
1-No. 955 15' length %" metal lined mate-
rial hose and connections 7.00
1—No. 116-113 Two gallon pressure mate-
rial container furnished with inner re-
ceptacle and two regulators and gauges 60.00
ceptacle and two regulators and gauges of the
1—No. 967 25' length ¼" air hose and con-
nections
1-No. 121-363 Combination Oil and Water
Extractor with pressure regulator and
two gauges 30.00
Total Price, No. 11-802\$135.00
A Committee of the comm



### Touch-Up and Shading Gun No. 345

Recommended wherever touch-up and shading work is required. Has standard grip and trigger design. For stenciling and patch work on coaches it cannot be surpassed. Embodies the Strait-Port Nozzle features and self-centering air and fluid nozzle of the No. 205 guns.

It is regularly supplied with J-J1 nozzle for fine shading

No. L-48 One Pint attachable cover complete with syphon tube for the No. 345.

No. L-65 Seal Tight Covers for Pint Cups.

.60

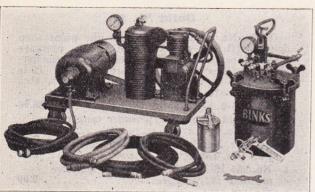
Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND Iter

### COMPLETE PAINT SPRAYING OUTFITS



#### Outfit No. 2-E

This small portable painting outfit has been designed to meet the requirements of light maintenance work around office buildings, factories, etc. It incorporates the various features of our other portable units, being light in weight and easily moved from place to place. It connects to any light socket and is particularly adapted to light maintenance work in office buildings and can be used for painting desks and other furniture, radiators, etc. It is an ideal unit for store and factory equipment maintenance, such as automobiles, trucks, machines, and other heavy pieces. It can also be used for repainting or refinishing small rooms and offices.

Consisting of:

-No. 345 K-K1 Spray Gun with Cap. -20-foot length ¼-inch Rubber Air Hose and Connections. -12-foot length ¼-inch Fabric Covered Rubber Air Hose and Connections.
-12-foot length %-inch Rubber Material Hose and Con-

nections.

-No. 85 2-gallon Pressure Paint Container with one reg-

ulator and gauge.
-No. 218 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H. P. Electric Compressor Unit only for our No. 2-E Outfit.



#### Number 700 Series

Has a ¼ H. P. General Electric motor—air capacity 2.16 cubic feet per minute, compactly assembled with motor, air compressor, and air chamber on pressed steel base with rubber feet, and 10-foot extension cord ready to attach to a light socket. It is equipped with the famous Goldblatt Spray Gun with Pressure Cup No. 33, with 10-feet of \$\frac{3}{5}-inch fabric covered hose. A practical portable unit, used to exceptional advantage for retouching damaged spots on automobiles in auto repair shops, fender shops, etc. Ideal for refinishing household furniture, stoves, refrigerators, radiators, screens, interiors, wood and metal equipment and radiators, screens, interiors, wood and metal equipment, and

pra	cucally all i	marre	d I	inish	ies.				
No.	700-A-110	volt,	A.	C.,	60	cycle,	single	phase	. \$68.50
	701-A-110								
	700-B-220								
	701-B-220								
	701-C-110								
	702-A-115								
	702-B-230								
	930—3-i								
	1012-1/4-in								
	1030-D.	M. He	ose	Nip	ple	for co	nnecti		r

#### Outfit No. 2-EC

The 2-EC Portable Painting Outfit is identically the same as the 2-E, with the exception that the 2-EC is furnished only with a spray gun, cup, and hose. This outfit does not include the material pressure container.

Consisting of:

1—No. 345 K-K1 Spray Gun with Cup.

1—20-foot length '4-inch Rubber Air Hose with Connections.

1—No. 218 '4 H. P. Electric Compressor Unit only for our No. 2-E Outfit. Price

For use with:	Price No. 2-E	Price No. 2-EC	No. 218 Compressor Unit Only
110 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, complete	\$167.00	\$143.85	\$115.00
110 volt, 30 cycle, single phase, complete	174.50	153.60	124.75
220 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, complete	167.00	143.85	115.00
220 volt, 30 cycle, single phase, complete	174.50	153.60	124.75
110 volt, 25 cycle, single phase, complete	174.50	153.60	124.75
115 volt, D. C. current, complete	168.25	145.10	116.25
230 volt, D. C. current, complete	169.25	146.10	117.25
Shipping Weight, 205 lbs.; Net Weight of Compres	sor Unit, only 16	5 lbs.	
The second secon		_	

#### Extra Hose and Connections for Above Outfits

4" Fabric Covered Air Hose, per foot\$0.12	
4" Hose Connection for above hose, per set of two	
%" Rubber Material Hose, per foot	
%" Rubber Material Hose Connections, per set of two	
4" Rubber Air Hose, per foot	
4" Rubber Air Hose Connections per set	

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

# GOLDBLATT COLDWATER PAINT AND WHITEWASH SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

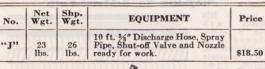


We have placed approximately sixty - five thousand machines of this design in the field with an ever increasing demand. Style "J" which is mounted as shown on a tripod, can be used in connection with any bucket for containing the spray solution. Easy to operate and capable of developing exceedingly high pressure. sprayer without question is one of the greatest values we have to offer. Because of the enormous demand for a small allaround practical machine it has been possible to apply mass production methods in its manufacture tending towards lower cost production and this is naturally passed along to the ultimate consumer. Ma-chine is furnished complete with all accessories listed below and adapted for applying any spray solution including cold water paint, whitewash and similar coating materials.



for work of this magnitude would be either style "OUR SPECIAL", Style "A", or, better still, one of our power actuated machines shown elsewhere.

No.	Net Wgt.	Shp. Wgt.	EQUIPMENT	Price
"A"	80 lbs.	91 lbs.	1 20 ft. ½" Discharge Hose, Spray Pipe, Shut-off Valve, Pressure Gauge, Sieve and all Accessories ready for work.	\$60.00





Style "F" 20 gallon capacity is representative of our most popular selling machines, having placed thousands of this particular style in the field. We believe it is the value best portable, selfcontained spraying machines on the market today. The truck construction is exceptionally heavy, having center

of gravity and underslung, a feature not found in any other portable type. The heavy iron wheels are 7-inch diameter with 2-inch face. Because of this feature we strongly recommend Style "F" outfit where the machine must be transported over rough floors or soft ground. Pump action is identical to all our other standards and machine is fitted with paddle type agitator operating at each stroke of the pump handle. Furnished complete with all accessories as listed below, ready for operation.

No.	Tank Cap.	Net Wgt.	Shp. Wgt.	EQUIPMENT	Price
"F"	20 gal.	95 lbs.	110 lbs.	1 10 ft. length ½" Dis. Hose, Spray Pipe, Shut- off Valve and Nozzle, Pres. Gauge, Sieve and All Accessories ready for work.	\$60.00

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

TROWEL



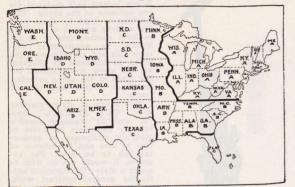
BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

TRADE MARK

REGISTER

### **Zone Shipping Map**



Freight rates on the Fireproof Building products shown on this and the next three pages vary according to the zones shown on the map above. A number of exceptions for these zone freight rates are shown below:

Zone A—In addition to states shown, includes Duluth, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn., and all towns on the west bank of the Mississippi river south of the Twin Cities, down to the Arkansas-Tennessee line.

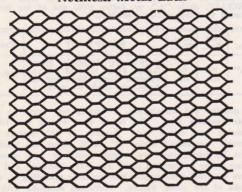
Zone B-In addition to states shown, includes all large cities on the west bank of the Missouri river in Nebraska and Kansas, Sioux Falls, S. D., and Grand Forks, Fargo and Wahpeton, N. D.

Zone D—In addition to states shown, includes that portion of the State of Washington east of the Cascade Manteiore.

Mountains

Please read this data over carefully before ordering.

#### **Netmesh Metal Lath**

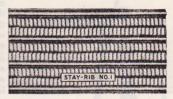


Netmesh Diamond Expanded Metal Lath is an economical laster base. The Expanded Mesh allows plaster to key prough and around the strands of metal. The lath thus through and around the strands of metal. The lath thus becomes an integral part of the wall. Furnished in sheets 24x96 inches. Packed 9 sheets, 16 sq. yds., per bundle.

Netmesh Metal Lath is made in the following weights: 2.20 lb., 2.50 lb., 3.00 lb. and 3.40 lb. per sq. yd., painted after expansion; 2.50 lb. and 3.40 lb. cut from galvanized sheets; 2.50 lb. and 3.40 lb. ARMCO Ingot Iron, galvanized or painted; 3.03 lb. pure zinc and 3.31 lb. pure copper.

#### Stay-Rib No. 1 Metal Lath

Stay-Rib Metal Lath No. 1 has reinforcing ribs ½ inch wide and 1¾ inches apart, center to center. The Stay-Rib design makes a strong, rigid lath which permits extra wide spacing of studs, joists or channels. This effects a big saving in both labor and material.



Stay-Rib Metal Lath No. 1 is made in the following weights: 2.75 lb., 3.00 lb., 3.40 lb. and 4.00 lb. Milcor Sheet Steel, painted; it is also made in the same weights from copper alloy steel, and in 3.60 lb. Galvanized Milcor Sheet Steel; in 3.40 lb. and 4.00 lb. ARMCO Ingot Iron, painted, and in 4.00 lb. Galvanized ARMCO Ingot Iron.

Stay-Rib Metal Lath No. 1 is made in sheets 24x96 inches, 1 7/9 sq. yds, each. 9 sheets, 16 sq. yds. per bundle.

### 3-8 Inch Stay-Rib Metal Lath No. 2



Stav-Rib Metal Lath No. 2 has steel ribs % inches high, spaced 4.8 inches center to center. It is recommended for heavy plastering work, solid partitions and as a reinforce-ment for concrete floors and roof slabs.

It is made in 2.75 lb., 3.00 lb., 3.40 lb. and 4.00 lb. from Milcor Sheet Steel, painted; in 3.60 lb. Milcor Galvanized Sheet Steel; in 3.40 lb. and 4.00 lb. ARMCO Ingot Iron, painted, and in 4.00 lb. Galvanized ARMCO Ingot Iron.

Stay-Rib Metal Lath No. 2 is made in sheets 24x96 inches. 17/9 sq. yds. each packed 9 sheets, 16 sq. yds. per bundle.

#### Stay-Rib No. 3 Metal Lath

Stay Rib Metal Lath No. 3 is designed as a reinforcement for concrete floors, roof slabs and for any job requiring an extra strong steel reinforcement. It. has steel ribs 34 inch high, spaced 6 inches from center to center.



Stay-Rib Metal Lath No. 3 is cut from .46 lb., .56 lb. and .74 lb. Milcor Sheet Steel or Milcor copper alloy steel, vainted; from .53 lb. Milcor Galvanized Sheet Steel and No. 26 gauge .56 lb. and No. 24 gauge .74 lb. ARMCO Ingot Iron and No. 29 gauge .53 lb. Galvanized ARMCO Ingot Iron Ingot Iron.

Furnished in sheets 24 inches wide and 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Intermediate lengths cut without extra cost, but full stock length sheet is charged for.

Write or Wire for Delivered Prices on Materials Shown on This Page State Quantity and Kind Interested in

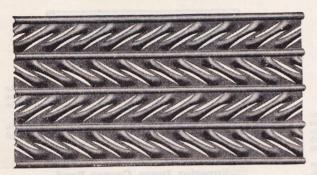
TROWEL



BRAND

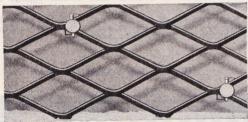
Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

TiLath, A New Sheet Lath



TiLath is a newly designed sheet lath especially recommended for tile and terrazzo backing. Strong ribs supported by diagonal raised stays reinforce each sheet and prevent sagging. The raised for the and terrazzo backing. Strong ribs supported by diagonal raised stays reinforce each sheet and prevent sagging. The raised stays form an excellent plaster key. TiLath is made in 4.50 lb. painted and 6.18 lb. Galvanized Milcor Sheet Steel or Milcor Copper Alloy Steel. It is made in sheets 24x96 inches, Covering width 24 inches, length 96 inches. Packed 9 sheets, 16 square yards per bundle.

### **Big Mesh Stucco Metal Lath**



Big Mesh Stucco Metal Lath is designed as a reinforcement for Big Mesh Stucco Metal Lath is designed as a reinforcement for stucco work. The large expanded diamond shaped mesh, 1½x3 inches, are connected by heavy strands which become embedded in the stucco. It is necessary to use furring nails in connection with this lath. Big Mesh Stucco Metal Lath is made of sheet steel in 1.8 lb. and 3.6 lb. weights per square yard, painted. Furnished in sheets 48x96 inches, 3 5/9 sq. yd. each. Packed 10 nished in sheets 48x96 inches, 3 sheets, 35 5/9 sq. yds. per bundle.

### Furlath—A Self-Furring Metal Lath



Furlath is net mesh diamond expanded metal lath deeply indented at regular intervals. These indentations fur the lath away from the sheathing, affording not only a good plaster base but also a strong reinforcement as the lath becomes completely embedded in the mortar. Furlath is made in the same weights as regular net mesh metal lath shown on the previous page.

### "Expansion" Corner Bead





No. 1-For Outer Exposed Corners

Corners and Angles

Above we show the genuine "Expansion" Metal Corner Bead. Wings of expanded metal extend out from the nose of the bead. These expanded metal wings provide a perfect base for plaster to key to right up to the corner. These strands of reinforcing metal prevent the plaster from cracking and chipping and the metal nose protects the corner from bumps.

No. 1 "Expanded" Corner Bead is for outer, exposed corners and "Expansion" Corner Bead No. 2 is for inner corners and ceiling angles.

"Expansion Corner Bead No. 1 is made from 26 gauge and No. 24 gauge galvanized sheet steel; from No. 26 gauge galvanized ARMCO Ingot Iron; from pure zinc and pure copper.

"Expansion" Corner Bead No. 2 is made from No. 26 gauge galvanized sheet steel. No. 1 is made in 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 ft. lengths; No. 2 in 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight, 230 lbs. per 1,000 ft. crated.

#### Corner Lath

Corner Lath is formed from specially made strips of "Expanded" Metal Lath 4, 6 or 8 inches wide with smoothly finished edges. These strips are not cut from larger sheets and have no jagged points on the sides. They are formed to right angles after being expanded. Corner Lath is made in the fol-2x2x96 inches, lowing sizes: painted, 3x3x96 inches, painted and 4x4x96 inches, painted. It is also cut from galvanized steel in the same sizes.



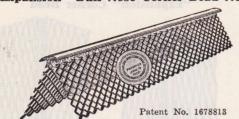
Write or Wire for Delivered Prices on Materials Shown on This Page. State Quantity and Kind Interested in.

TROWEL



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

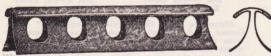
### "Expansion" Bull Nose Corner Bead No. 10



"Expansion" Bull Nose Corner Bead No. 10 is made for "Expansion" Bull Nose Corner Bead No. 10 is made for use where a heavy duty corner bead is necessary. Bull Nose Corner Bead No. 10 has ¾ inch nose with wings of expanded metal extending out at right angles. This mesh of metal provides a perfect plaster key right up to the nose of the bead.

Furnished with ¾ inch radius in No. 24 or No. 26 gauge galvanized sheet steel in 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight, No. 26 gauge 370 lbs. per 1,000 ft.; No. 24 gauge 470 lbs. per 1,000 ft.

#### "Milcor" Bull Nose Corner Bead No. 5



Buil Nose Corner Bead No. 5 is the old style solid wing bead made to protect corners which are subjected to heavy jars and jolts.

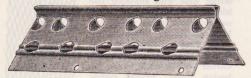
Made from No. 28 gauge and No. 26 gauge galvanized sheet steel in 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weights per 1,000 ft. crated: No. 28 gauge 245 lbs., No. 26 gauge 290 lbs.

#### Wide Flange Corner Bead



This type of corner bead is for outer exposed corners. It has an oval shaped nose and staggered plaster key holes. Made from Titecoat Galvanized Open Hearth sheet steel in 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight approximately 200 lbs. per 1,000 ft. crated; 170 lbs. uncrated.

#### No. 12 Extra Wide Flange Corner Bead



No. 12 Extra Wide Flange Corner Bead has an oval shaped nose and staggered plaster key holes like our Wide Flange Bead shown above. The wings or flanges on this bead, however, are 2½ inches wide with two ribs running the length of the bead near the outer edge.

Made from galvanized sheet steel in 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight 180 lbs. per crate of 500 ft.

#### **Superior Outer Corner Bead**



This bead is made for use on outer exposed corners. The small, round nose makes a perfect corner finish and the wings with staggered plaster key holes and scalloped edges furnish good grounds for plaster.

Made from No. 26 gauge Titecoat Galvanized Open Hearth Sheet Steel in 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight 220 lbs. per 1,000 ft., crated.

#### Superior Inner Corner Bead

Superior Inner Corner Bead forms a precise angle, for the plasterer to work to when plastering in ner corners and ceiling angles. plaster cracks.



It protects these corners against radial

Made from No. 26 gauge Titecoat Galvanized Open Hearth Sheet Steel in 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. lengths, Shipping weight 220 lbs. per 1,000 ft., crated.

### "Expansion" Metal Casing



"Expansion" Metal Door and Window Casing is a modern finish for doors and windows and does away with heavy, unsightly wooden trim. The expanded metal wing provides a base for plaster right up to the metal casing something new in interior finish-

ing. Made in the four designs of molding illustrated at the right. Manufactured from No. 24 gauge Titecoat Galvanized Sheet gauge Titecoat Galvanized Sheet
Steel, pure zinc or pure copper
in 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft.
lengths. Shipping weight: No. 4
and No. 6 galvanized, zinc and
copper, 175 lbs. per 500 ft. rated;
No. 8 galvanized, 195 lbs. per 500 ft.; No. 9 galvanized,
220 lbs, per 500 ft.

Write or Wire for Delivered Prices on Materials Shown on This Page State Quantity and Kind Interested in

TROWEL



BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

No. 4- 1/4 Round

No 6-0. G

Items on this page are prepaid to destination.

REGISTERSE

### "Expansion" Flush Plastering Screed No. 3



This screed is designed for use wherever Portland Cement and Lime or Gypsum Plaster are to be joined to one another. The expanded metal wings reinforce both the plaster and the cement base. Made for % inch grounds only.

Made from Titecoat Galvanized Sheet Steel in 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight 230 lbs. per 1,000 ft., crated.



### **Metal Base** Screeds

#### Plain Base Screed

This is a solid wing type base screed; a very practical design. Made from Titecoat Galvanized Open Hearth Sheet Steel in 10 and 12 ft. lengths.



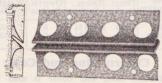
Curved Point Base Screed

Shipping weight 140 lbs. per 1,000 ft., crated.

#### CURVED POINT BASE SCREED

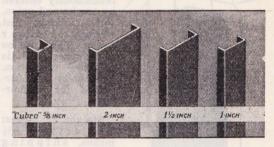
Curved Point Base Screed is made for use as a cap where the Portland Cement base projects out beyond the plaster. Made from Titecoat Open Hearth Sheet Steel in 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight 195 lbs. per 1,000 ft., crated.

### **Concealed Metal Picture Molding**



This picture molding is attached to the lath and becomes imbedded in the plaster leaving a narrow V-shaped opening exposed. This forms a dependable support for picture hooks and hangers. Made from Titecoat Galvanized Open Hearth Sheet Steel in 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Shipping weight 220 lbs. per 1,000 ft., crated.

#### **Cold Rolled Steel Channels**



These steel channels are recommended for use and supporting members for solid partitions, hollow stud partitions and suspended ceilings. Metal lath is very easily attached to these channels and they combine light weight with great tensile strength.

Cold rolled channels are made in ¾, 1, 1½ and 2 inch cubro channel illustrated above and pencil channels. Pencil channels made in 16 ft. lengths only. Cubro channels made in 12, 16, 18 and 20 ft. lengths. ¾ inch channels made in 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft. lengths, packed 20 pieces per bundle. 1, 1½ and 2 inch channels made in 16, 18 and 20 ft. lengths, packed 10 pieces per bundle. Shipping weights per 1,000 ft.: Pencil channel 131 lbs., cubro 270 lbs., 1 inch 332 lbs., 1½ inch 456 lbs. and 2 inch 552 lbs., ¾ inch 276 lbs. Cold rolled channels are made in 34,

#### **One-Piece Steel Basement Windows**



One-Piece Steel Basement Windows are from solid sheets and formed without joints. A solid flange projects from jambs, sill and head for anchorage in the surrounding masonry. A fin on the inside of the jambs serves as a guide for the mason setting the window.

These steel sash are interchangeable in like frame sizes. These steel sash are interchangeable in like frame sizes. Made from copper alloy steel, painted, in the following sizes: No. 501, outside dimensions 3275x24½ inches, glass 14x20 inches, two panes; shipping weight 17 lbs. each. No. 502, outside dimensions 35¼x16½ inches, glass 10x12 inches, 3 panes; shipping weight 15 lbs. each. No. 503, outside dimensions 35¼x24½ inches, glass 10x20 inches, 3 panes; shipping weight 18 lbs. each. No. 504, outside dimensions 41¼x22½ inches, glass 12x18 inches, 3 panes; Shipping weight 19 lbs. each.

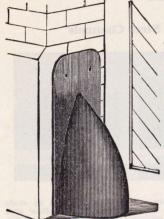
Also inquire for prices on Steel Sash for any size opening.

Write or Wire for Delivered Prices on Materials Shown on This Page State Quantity and Kind Interested in



BRAND Items on this page are prepaid

#### **Jamb Wheel Guards**



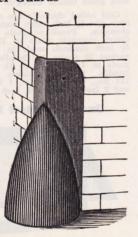
An essential device for garages, warehouses, etc., continuously entered by trucks and autos. Bolts against flat surface of door jamb. Takes up no door space and is effective protection. Two bolts are furnished for anchorage.

Height 22 inches; projection 8½ inches, shipping weight, 40 pounds. Price . . . . . . . \$4.30

### Corner Wheel Guards

Necessary to protect corners of buildings beside driveways from damage. Ruggedly built to withstand any shock. Two 9-inch offset bolts with ½-inch diameter furnished with each guard.

Height	Projection, Inches	Ship. Wt., Lbs.	Price
22 30	53/8 6	50 85	\$ 5 10 8 75
60	8	200	20 00



### Steel Basement Columns

Popular with builders and homeowners because they are easier and quicker to erect and save basement space. Made of reclaimed pipe, well painted, furnished with cap and base. Strong and fireproof. Sold with 4 and 5-inch diameters in these lengths:

Length	Shippi	ng Wt.	Prices		
Length	4-In.	5-In.	4-In.	5-In.	
6' 6'6" 7' 7'6"	32 34 41 47	78 85 92 99	\$3.50 3.80 4.00 4.25	\$4.10 4.35 4.70 4.95	

Extra lengths: 4-inch size, \$0.65 per ft. 5-inch size, 0.85 per ft.

#### **Manhole Covers**



Above type with ring and solid cover of cast iron, supports one ton stationary load, half-ton impact, at center.

No.	Cover Diameter, Inches	Ring Diameter, Inches	Ring Depth, Inches	Shipping Weight, Pounds	Price
1 2	*12 †18	16 3/8 22	2 2	30 62	\$ 2.40 5.15
3 4 5	20 22 †24	$ \begin{array}{r} 24 \frac{1}{4} \\ 26 \frac{1}{2} \\ 28 \frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	2 ½ 2 ¼ 2½	77 100 115	6.40 8.45 9.60
6	†30	35	23/4	190	15.85

\* Without drop handle, † Locking device \$1.00 extra.

#### ocking device \$1.00 extra.

four times weight of design shown above.

Extra Strong Manhole Cover With solid or strainer cover, able to support

No.	Description	Cover Diam. Inches	Ring Diam. Inches	Shipping Weight, Pounds	Price
21	Strainer	12	16 3/8	45	\$ 3.45
22	Solid	18	22	88	7.30
23	Strainer	18	22	88	7.30
28	Solid	24	28 3/4	175	14.60
29	Strainer	24	28 3/4	175	14.60
35	Solid	30	38 1/2	425	33.50

#### Street Manhole Cover

Has deep flanged ring, either solid or strainer cover. Will carry stationary load of four tons, impact load of two tons.

No.		Cover Diam Inches		Ring Depth, Inches	Ship., Weight, Lbs.	Price
31	Solid	24	33 5/8	8 8	265	\$22.00
32	Strainer	24	33 5/8		265	22.00

#### Cistern Ring and Cover

Majestic Cistern Ring and Cover is used for cisterns, cesspools and other underground receptacles. Consists of heavy circular cast semi-steel rim and diamond-surfaced cover. Cover is flush and has drop handle to facilitate easy lifting. Made in four sizes, ranging from 18 to 24 inches inside diameter.

Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Shipping Weight	Price	Code
18"	24"	50	\$4.20	Kale
20"	26"	54	4.90	Keel
22"	29"	65	5.60	Kemp
24"	31"	85	7.00	Kilt

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

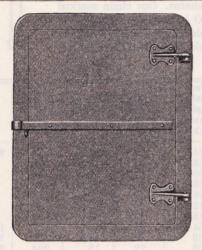
## **BUILDING SPECIALTIES**

#### Ash Pit Doors

These doors are placed in base of chimney flue so that ashes or soot may be removed. Built to fit closely and securely. Confit struction is of heavy cast semi-steel. Latch is simple and effective. Hinges are sturdy and smooth in ac-tion. Doors in two sizes as indicated below.



Size	Frame	Door	Shipping Weight	Price	Code
12"x15" 15"x15"	Cast	Cast	23 32	\$3.15 4.00	Hag Hail



### Manhole or Ash Pit Doors

Sturdily built of 10-gauge copper steel. Well hinged. Supplied in three sizes.

Size	Frame	Door	Ship. Wt.	Price	Code
18"x24"	Cast	10-Ga. Copper Steel	45	\$6.20	Hair
24"x30"	Cast	10-Ga. Copper Steel	60	7.15	Hall
24"x36"	Cast	10-Ga. Copper Steel	65	8.25	Ham

#### Fireplace Ash Dumps

The Majestic Ash Dump has the lid permanently hinged to the frame so that it cannot fall



out. The ash dump is essential in any fireplace. It keeps dust and odors from the room and permits ashes from fire to drop to base of chimney.

No.	Outside	Inside	Shipping Wt. Doz.	Price	Code
6	8"x 8"	6"x8"	45	\$0.65	Gait
8	10"x10"	8"x8"	60	.95	Gang
9	6"x 9"	4"x7"	34	.60	Garb
10	7"x10"	5"x8"	43	.65	Gasp

#### Flue Clean Outs

The Majestic Flue cast semi-steel, hand fitted. It has a latch that locks the door securely. Its anchor irons fold flat. Made in four sizes, Twelve of each size to a Clean Out is made of the highest quality crate. The No. 1012 is also ample size for use as an ash pit door.



No.	Size	Shipping Wt. Doz	Price	Code
88 810 812 1012	8"x 8" 10"x 8" 12"x 8" 12"x10"	77 94 112	\$0.95 1.05 1.25 1.50	Gad Get Gain Hat



### **Ash Pit Doors**

Cast iron frame Black and door. Japan finish. Dust-Tight. End illustration shows frame construction and lugs which insure a rigid setting.

Door Open-	Wght.	Price	Door Open-	Wght. Ea.	Price
ing Size	Lbs.	Each	ing Size	Lbs.	Each
5x7	5	\$0.65	12x16	16	.\$2.75
8x8	7	.90	14x20	22	. 4.10
8x10	9	.95	16x24	33	. 5.50
10x12	10	1.45			

#### **Ash Traps**



### AUTOMATIC No. 9

These doors are weighted so that a cer-tain weight of ashes causes them to dump automatically, after peing relieved of the ashes weight the doors close.

prevent the doors from falling out of the frame.

No.	Outside 7x10 9x11	Inside 5x8 7x10	Crated Wght.  4½ lbs  7 lbs	
	9x11	AXIO	1 105	1.00

#### PLAIN No. 8

The door of this trap is fastened in the frame so that it cannot drop out. It is dumped by means of a poker.



No.	Outside	Inside	Crated	Wght.	Each
8	7x10	5x8	3	lbs	\$0.60
	9x11	7x10	4 3/4	lbs	95

Items on this page sent by ex-press or freight. In your order state preference.

TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

PEGISTERED

## PEERLESS FIREPLACE DAMPERS

The Peerless Fireplace Dome Damper is made of high grade grey cast iron and coated with grey paint which acts as a rust preventative. Furnished with any one of three controls. Be sure to specify control desired when ordering.



The damper door is opened and closed by means of an iron rod (24 inches long which can be cut down to any necessary length) with a worm attachment; this rod extends through the mantel facing and is fitted with a brass handle, which is the only visible part of the operating mechanism.

#### Chain Control

This door is opened and closed by means of two chains. One chain marked O is used for opening the door, to close the door the chain marked S is pulled.

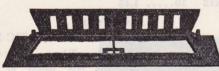


### Poker Control

Attached to the damper door by one end is a forged steel notched lever with a brass

handle, working through a cast iron loop, fastened underneath the right front flange. By inserting a poker in the handle loop the door can be easily adjusted.

## Flat Fire Place Dampers



#### No. 1

This damper provides an inexpensive and practical means of draft control but does not have the throat forming feature of the dome damper. It consists of a removable door with a sliding shuter, the door is adjustable to any desired opening by means of a ratchet. Door and frame made of smooth, heavy cast iron.

Length	Shipping Weight Lbs.	Price Each	Length	Shipping Weight Lbs.	Price Each	Length	Price Each	Shipping Weight Lbs.
24 26 28 30 32	15 15 18 18 18	\$2.00 2.10 2.30 2.50 2.60	34 36 38 40 42	26 29 31 38 39	\$3.20 3.25 3.60 4.20 4.35	45 48 54 60	\$5.20 5.40 6.10 6.60	46 47 60 64

Number	For Finished Fireplace Opening Inches	Overall Length Inches	Overall Depth Inches	Crated Weight Lbs. Each	Price Each
B-24	24	28	133/4	37	\$4.75
B-28	28	32	1334	39	5.00
B-30	30	34	1334	43	5.15
B-33	33	37	13 3/4	46	5.50
B-36	36	40	133/4	48	5.65
B-42	42	46	13 3/4	54	6.15
B-48	48	52	133/4	64	7.00
B-54	54	59	151/4	91	12.00
B-60	60	64	161/4	107	14.40
*B-68	68	72	19	204	23.00

\*Chain control only.

### Cast Iron Flue Thimble

The Majestic Flue Thimble is installed in the masonry of the chimney to carry the furnacts smoke pipe. The pipe fits snuglinside the collar of the Flue Thimble, and may be easily removed for cleaning.



Smoke	Overall Size	Shipping Weight	Price	Code
5"	51/2"	3	\$0.60	Ice
6"	61/2"	3 1/2	.65	Idea
7"	71/2"	5	.70	Ideal
8"	81/2"	51/4	.80	Idle
9"	91/2"	61/4	1.00	Idol
10"	101/2"	9	1.10	Idom
12"	121/2"	10	1.35	III

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference,

## MAJESTIC FIREPLACE DAMPERS



Majestic Fireplace Damper

HE built-on lintel and other distinctive features make the Majestic Fireplace Damper really efficient and economical to use. The Majestic is easier to install. No time is wasted puttering around with an assembly—the lintel is an integral part of the damper. Besides the saving in mason's time, there's no lintel to buy. The Majestic costs no more—and probably less—in the finished job than the so-called "lower priced" dampers.

The Majestic Damper is scientifically designed, simple in construction, easy to operate, and gives perfect draft control. The built-on lintel gives an accurate and definite distance from the top of the finished opening to the valve plate. This is the most important dimension of the whole fireplace, because it forms the proper size smoke chamber. This plays an important part in preventing smoking of fireplace and assures correct draft. The built-on lintel also assures correct position of the damper (forward in the fireplace), with room for a smoke shelf behind the throat.

Sides of the Majestic Damper are made at an angle of 15 degrees with the lintel, and rest on the splayed fire-brick sides of fire box. Length of damper is measured in steps of four inches, the lintel having exactly enough bearing for the size of opening corresponding to size of damper. The valve is hinged at the back. This construction turns the down-draft upward and causes it to become a part of the up-draft instead of intercepting it and forcing smoke out into the room. The valve plate is easily removable for cleaning mortar and brick from the smoke shelf, and removing soot after the fireplace has been in use. Any mason by following the directions accompanying each damper can build a perfect fireplace, one which will deliver the greatest heat with the least fuel and which will not smoke. will not smoke.

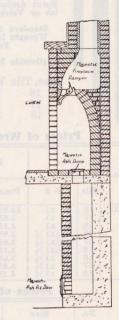
### Sizes and Prices-Fireplace Dampers

No.		Height Fi'ish'd Opening		Height Rough Opening	Size Flue Required	Ship- ping Wt.	Price	Code
24-26	24"	27"	16"	40"	8"x 8"	43	\$5.00	Face
24-26	26"	28"	16"	40"	8"x 8"	43	5.00	Face
28-30	28"	29"	16"	40"	8"x12"	48	5.65	Fad
28-30	30"	30"	17"	43"	8"x12"	48	5.65	Fad
32-34	32"	30"	17"	43"	8"x12"	52	6.00	Fair
32-34	34"	30"	18"	43"	8"x12"	52	6.00	Fair
36-38	36"	31"	18"	46"	12"x12"	57	6.50	Fall
36-38	38"	31"	19"	46"	12"x12"	57	6.50	Fall
40-42	40"	31"	19"	46"	12"x12"	60	7.25	Fame
40-42	42"	31"	20"	46"	12"x12"	60	7.25	Fame
44-46	44"	32"	20"	46"	12"x12"	64	8.15	Fan
44-46	46"	32"	21"	46"	12"x12"	64	8.15	Fan
48-50	48"	32"	21"	46"	12"x16"	67	8.75	Fare
48-50	50"	32"	22"	46"	12"x16"	67	8.75	Fare
52-54	52"	32"	22"	46"	12"x16"	74	9.35	Fast
52-54	54"	32"	23"	46"	12"x18"	. 74	9.35	Fast
58-60	58"	32"	24"	46"	12"x18"	85	10.25	Fat
58-60	60"	32"	24"	46"	12"x18"	85	10.25	Fat

(Extra equipment for Type X control, add \$1.00 to list price)



Poker control. Allows valve plate to be adjusted to any position and held there.





Face control (Type X). Supplied at small additional cost for those who prefer handle or face con-

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

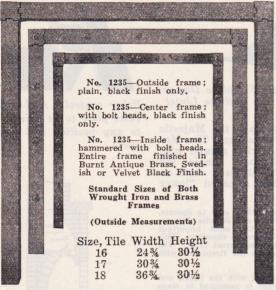


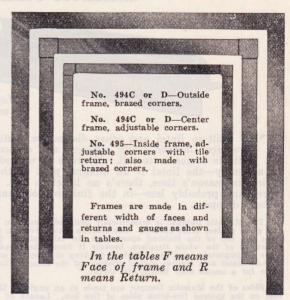


BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS FIRE-PLACE FRAMES





### **Prices of Wrought Iron Frames**

No.		Size	Bla	Black Hammered Effect With Bolt Heads		With	Weight Crated
No.	Tile	FR	Plain	With Bolt Heads	Swed- ish	Burnt Ant. Brass	Per Frame
1235	16 17 18 16 17 18 16 17 18	1 x1 1 x1 1 x1 1 ½x1½ 1½x1½ 1½x1½ 2 x1½ 2 x1½ 2 x1½ 2 x1½	\$2.95 3.05 3.15 2.95 3.05 3.15 3.60 3.85 4.25	\$4.25 4.40 4.50 4.25 4.40 4.50 4.90 5.15 5.50	\$6.75 7.00 7.25 6.75 7.00 7.25 7.00 7.25 7.50	\$7.00 7.25 7.50 7.00 7.25 7.50 7.50 7.75 8,25	10 11 12 13 14 15 14 15

Prices of Brass Fram	
	20

No.		Size	Brazed Corners	Adjust-	Weight Per
	Tile	FR	Tin's	Corners	Frame
494C	16	3/4 X 1	\$4.50	\$5.00	5
717	17	34x1	4.75	5.25	6
	18	3/4×1	5.00	5.50	7
	16	1 x 3/4	4.50	5.00	5
	17	1 x 34	4.75	5.25	5 6 7
	18	1 x 3/4 1 x 3/4	5.00	5.50	
	16	1 x1	4.75	5.25	5
	17	1 x1	5.00	5.50	6 7
	18	1 x1	5.25	5.75	7
	16	1 x1½	5.00	5.50	6 7
	17	1 x1½	5.25	5.75	
	18	1 x1½	5.50	6.00	8
	16	1½x1	5.00	5.50	6
	17	1½x1	5.25	5.75	7
	18	1 ½x1	5.50	6.00	8
	16	11/2×11/2	5.25	5.75	6

### Prices of Brass Frames—Continued

No.	edT baz	Size	Brazed Corners	Adjust-	Weight Per
ON BUILDING	Title	FR	n by router	Corners	Frame
494C	17	1 ½x1 ½	\$5.50	\$6.00	7
	18	1 ½x1 ½	5.75	6.50 5.75	8
	16	2 x1	5.25	5.75	6
	17	2 x1 2 x1 2 x1 2 x1 2 x1 2 x1 2 x1 2 x1	5.50	6.00	8 6 7 8 7 8 9 7 8 9 8
	18	2 x1	5.75	6.50	8
	16	2 x1½	5.50	6.00	7
	17	2 x1½	5.75	6.50	8
	18	2 x1½	6.00 5.50	6.75	9
	16 17	2 ½ X 1	5.50	6.00	-07
		2 ½X1	5.75	6.50	8
494D	18	1 x1	6.00	6.75	9
4941	16 17	1 41	8.75	9.25 9.50	8
	18	1 x1 1 x1 1 x1½ 1 x1½	9.00 9.25	9.50	9
	16	1 x1½	9.25	9.75	10
	17	1 x1½	9.50	10.00	10 11
	18	1 x1½	9.75	10.25	12
	16	1½x1	0.75	9.75	10
	17	1 1/2×1	9.25 9.50	10.00	11
	18	1½x1 1½x1	9.75	10.25	11 12 11
	16	1½x1½	9.75	10.25	11
	17	1 ½x1 ½	10.00	10.50	12
	18	1 ½x1 ½	10.25	11.00	13
495	16	1 x1	5.00	5.50	5
	17	1 x1	5.25	5.75	
	18	1 x1	5.50	6.00	7
	16	1 x11/6	5 25	5.75	6 7 6
	17	1 x1½	5.50	6.00	7
	18 16	1 x1½	5.75	6.25	8
	16	1½x1	5.25	6.25 5.75	6
	17	1 1/2 x 1	5.50 5.75 5.25 5.50	6.00	8 6 7 8 7
	18	1½x1	5.75	6.25	8
	16	1 ½x1 ½	5.75	6.25	7
	17	1 ½x1 ½	6.00	6.50	8 9
	18	1 ½x1 ½	6.25	6.75	9

When frames are wanted to fit snug into openings, order must give inside measure and so state (we will make allowance for thickness of metal), otherwise outside measure will be sent. Always Specify Whether Size Given is Inside or Outside Measurement.

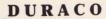
Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





BRAND

Items on this page sent by ex-press or freight. In your order state preference.





## The Ideal Floor Patching Material

DURACO is the most satisfactory material on the market today for patching and repairing industrial floors, platforms and driveways. It is packed and shipped in convenient 100-lb. waterproof sacks, already mixed. Instructions with each sack.

A DURACO patch can be laid quickly and economically. It is not even necessary to cut out and square the hole to be filled, for DURACO spreads to a feather edge and bonds perfectly on any solid foundation. A workman can do the job in a few minutes with ordinary tools—broom, shovel, brush and tamp. There is no trouble or delay, for DURACO is used cold—just as received.

This modern method of patching saves both time and material. An area repaired with DURACO is ready for use at once and hardens under traffic.

DURACO is answering the floor problems of a variety of industries and so that you may appreciate its many uses, we are listing a few of the industries represented in our customers' list:

Bottling Works
Candy Manufacturing Plants
Furniture (Wholesale and Retail)
Flour Mills
Filling Stations
Foundries

Garages
Hotels and Office Buildings
(Boiler and Store Rooms)
Laundries
Machine Shops
Specialty Manufacturing Plants

Sash and Door Plants
Wholesale Grocers
Storage Warchouses
Public Service Companies
(Gas, Telephone, Telegraph, Water, etc., for repair of paving cuts.)

If you have a special problem, we will be only too glad to advise you. If you are suffering from floor troubles, give DURACO a trial.

### **DURACO PRICE LIST**

DURACO (in 100-lb. sacks)

1 to 10 sacks. Each....\$1.10 100 to 500 sacks. Each....\$0.95 10 to 100 sacks. Each.... 1.05

#### **Duraco Bonding Paint**

1 gallon can. Per can......\$0.75 10 gallon can. Per can.....\$3.75 5 gallon can. Per can.....\$5.00 gallon drum. Per drum...\$15.00

All Prices F. O. B. Texas Plant. Transportation Charges, L. C. L. Fourth Class.

## **Guaranteed Trial Order:**

We will ship one 100-lb. sack of DURACO and a 1-gallon can of DURACO Bonding Paint, transportation charges prepaid, to any point in the United States upon receipt of only \$2.15. If, after sixty days' trial, you are not satisfied that DURACO is all that we claim it to be, we will refund charges. All that we ask is that you give it a fair trial by following our instructions carefully.

DURACO
for Industrial uses
- FLOORING
- DRIVEWAYS
- QUICK PATCHES

WYSTERTION

See following two pages for further details

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



Instructions for Using

### **DURACO**

DURACO is ready for use and requires no further treatment nor the addition of any other material. It can be used immediately, or stored indefinitely if kept in a warm, dry place. Freezing weather will not destroy its qualities, but we do not recommend its use at that temperature unless it is to be laid inside a building where it will be protected from the weather.

(1)

(1) In patching, broom, shovel, brush and tamp are the only tools required.



(2) Sweep the surface to be covered or patched until perfectly clean and dry.



(2)

(3) Paint the surface with DURACO BONDING PAINT or suitable substitute as recommended. A large paint brush or an ordinary broom may be used for spreading the paint, but care should be taken to put the paint on as evenly and thinly as possible. On concrete and other hard, smooth surfaces the paint should be made to cover 100 to 150 sq. ft. per gallon. On gravel, macadam or other porous surfaces, one gallon should cover 30 to 50 sq. ft. of area. The application of this paint is important, as an excess might come up through the DURACO and cause a soft spot.

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders,

(4) Spread the DURACO directly upon the freshly painted sur-

face. (Do not wait for the paint to dry).

(5) An ordinary shovel may be used for this purpose, or if preferred, it can be spread and smoothed with a hand trowel such as is used for spreading cement concrete. Care should be taken to see that the entire surface that has been painted is covered so as to prevent any of the paint getting on the tamp or roller used in compressing the DURACO. Furthermore, in spreading the DURACO an allowance should be made for compression; for 1 inch compressed thickness use 1½ inch loose material; for 2 inch, use 3 inch loose material, and other thicknesses in proportion.



(5)



(6) Compress the DURACO with a hand tamp or roller. The surface of the tamp or roller should be kept moistened with water or kerosene so as to prevent any of the DURACO sticking to it, and care should be taken to keep its face or surface clean. If not already available, a suitable tamp can be purclean. If not already available, a suitable tamp can be selected from this catalog.

In repairing holes which have a square edge, the mixture should be thoroughly tamped around the edges and left slightly higher than the old surrounding surface, so as to allow for further compression by traffic, since it is impossible to get full compression with a small roller or hand tamp. In repairing irregular

holes or depressions, it is not necessary to cut out the old material, since a DURACO patch can be laid to a feather edge. When feathering out the DURACO, it should be planed down along the edges and the larger particles of the mixture should be pushed into the center of the patch. Where the thickness to be repaired or resurfaced is greater than 2 inch, it should be built up in layers. After compressing, the patch can be immediately used by traffic and no further hardening or curing material is necessary. When first used, traffic will probably mark up the DURACO, but it will smooth out under continued traffic.

# SUITABLE PAINTS FOR USE WITH DURACO

1. DURACO BONDING PAINT.

2. PURE PAVING ASPHALT cut back with 50% gasoline.

3. PURE ROOFING ASPHALT (NOT PITCH) cut back with 50% gasoline.

4. ASPHALT ROAD OIL cut back with 10% gasoline.

5. ASPHALT COLD PATCH cut back with 10% gasoline.

6. ASPHALT EMULSION.

#### **DURACO**

TRADE MARK Patent Applied For

For Prices, See Page 137



(6)

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

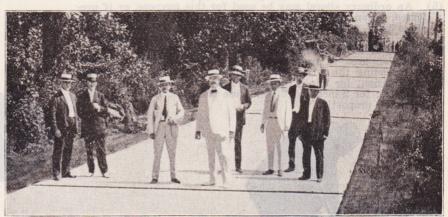
Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## GOLDBLATT'S "CAREY ELASTIC" EXPANSION JOINT

More Than 20 Standard Uses for This Bonding Material

Goldblatt's Carey Elastic Expansion Joint consists of two substantial layers of asphalt saturated felt, between which is interposed a heavy body of asphalt compound, the whole being inseparably bonded together, sandwiched by mechanical pressure.

Elastic Expansion Joint is furnished in widths up to 36", thickness from 1/4" to 1". Greater thickness 36", thickness from \(^14\)" to reater thicknesses may be supplied to order as required. Because of shipping facilities we recommend no lengths greater than 10 feet and advise shorter lengths to enable workness. workmen to handle with greater ease.





## Any Size - Any Shape - Any Quantity - Immediate Shipment

Elastic Expansion Joint comes to the job ready to use, or if you prefer, we can furnish in sheets to be cut to fit as required. It can readily be cut down to the crown of the road or can be formed to suit unusual conditions of installation.

Stiff and rigid in all weather, easily handled; it keeps its shape and does not melt or stick together in hot weather, neither is it brittle and hard in cold

weather. There need be no loss, waste, inconvenience or delayand once installed it continues to function during the entire life of the structure.

Our "Elastic Plank" represents an entirely new idea in bridge paving material and is unlike anything heretofore used for this purpose. Dense, hard, tough composition of asphalt, fibre and finely divided minerals. Has no grain and does not swell, shrink, warp or check. Proof against decay and is not effected by weather or moisture.

#### TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND SIZES - ELASTIC ASPHALT PLANK

Carey tite Clastite	Weight Per 100           Square Feet           1" x6"x3'0"         Straight side         800 lbs.           1" x6"x3'0"         Modified Ship Lap.         800 lbs.           1½"x6"x3'0"         Straight side         1000 lbs.           1½"x6"x3'0"         Modified Ship Lap.         1000 lbs.           1½"x6"x3'0"         1000 lbs.         1000 lbs.	No. 2 Modified Ship Lap
Is widely used in: roads, crete floors, gutters, areas	1\(\frac{1}{2}''\x8''\x6'''\) Straight side	No. 1 Straight Side

NET WEIGHT PER 100 LINEAL FEET

No.	1 Strain	ght Side	
9"	10"	11"	12"
the	lhe	the	the

And the second s											
Thickness	3" 1bs.	3½" 1bs.	4" 1bs.	5" 1bs.	6" lbs.	7" 1bs.	8" 1bs.	9" 1bs.	10" !bs.	11" lbs.	12" lbs.
¼ inch		46	52	66	78	91	105	117	130	144	156
% inch	68	60 79	68 90	113	$\frac{102}{135}$	119 158	180	153 203	$\frac{170}{225}$	248	204 270
¾ inch		$\frac{123}{167}$	140 190	175 238	210 285	245 333	280 380	315 428	350 475	385 523	420 570

It is often advisable to fasten two pieces or more adjacent sections of Elastic Expansion Joint in order to hold them in fixed position relative to each other. This is frequently the case in concrete bridges and other construction where the area of the joint is large and made up of a number of pieces. When requested, we include without charge sufficient quantity of steel clips for this purpose.

Write or wire for prices. State Sizes and Quantities wanted.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## GOLDBLATT'S HOUSE AND WALL PAINT

A Better Paint Insuring Complete Protection

Our Waterproof House Paint (Formula Quality)-The highest grade house paint on the market. Its formulation has been proved by exhaustive tests of various technical societies and scientific institutions to be the most durable protective coating for exterior wood surfaces. The secret of the weather resistance of our Waterproof House Paint lies in its moisture resistance. For many years we have made a thorough study of the durability of paint films when exposed to ordinary weather conditions, and have discovered that raw linseed oil is not the best material to use for obtaining weather-protection.



In our Waterproof House Paint, we use only linseed oil which has been heated to a high temperature to remove all foots and impurities. This produces a paint film of unusual toughness and moisture resistance. Water is the great destroyer. Remove the danger of moisture affecting a paint film and you obtain a paint of unusual weather resistance. In other words, Waterproofness is Weatherproofness and longer paint life. Color card on request.

## Goldblatt's Water-Proof House Paints

#### Regular Colors

Barrels—(Approx. 60 gals.)\$3.45	per	gal.
Half-barrels-(Approx. 30 gals.) 3.50	per	gal.
5-gallon drums 3.55	per	gal.
1-gallon cans 3.65	per	gal.
1/4-gal. cans 1.10	per	can

On White the above prices increase 35 cents per gallon.
On Dark Green, No. 519; Willow Green, No. 530, Wine,
No. 526 and Vermillion, No. 515, the above prices increase
55 cents per gallon.

Covering capacity: 350 sq. ft. per gallon, double coat. Shipping weight: 17 lbs. per gallon.

#### Interior Concrete Floor Enamel

Our FLOOR ENAMEL (Interior)-A very tough and adhesive enamel paint for interior concrete floors. This material possesses unusual penetration into concrete, which gives it its well-known durablity. Protects the floor from staining and discoloration, and is not oil-absorptive. Easily cleaned by mopping and does not show stains. Just the decorative coating required for concrete floors in garages, automobile show rooms, club buildings, wholesale rooms, offices, etc.

Do not use on concrete laid directly on the ground, such as basement or garage floors. Read carefully description of "Mat Test" in our color card regarding treatment of basement floors.

Do not use on exterior concrete porch floors.

Stone Gray	No. 4866	Bedford Gray	No. 25
Concrete Gray	No. 245	Brown Stone	No. 29
Portland Gray	No. 23	Tile Red	No. 30

Color card on request.

Barrels-(Approx	60	gals.	)	 	\$2.80	per	gal.
Half Barrels_(A	Approx	. 30	gals.)	 	2.85	per	gal.
5-gallon drums				 	2.90	per	gal.
1-gallon cans				 	3.05	per	gal.

ALKALI PROOF GREEN No. 4865 add \$1.00 per gallon to above prices.

Covering capacity: 300 square feet per gallon, single coat as finish coat over first coat of Floor Sealer.

Shipping weight: 13 pounds per gallon,

### Goldblatt's One Coat Flat White

Our ONE COAT Spray White Flat-A material developed for use by spray application to industrial interiors where only one coat is desired.

One Coat Spray White Flat will produce in one coat, a uniform white light-reflecting surface that will not turn

Barrels-(Approx. 60 gals.).....\$2.25 per gal.

Half Barrels-(Approx. 30 gals.).....\$2.30 per gal. 5-gallon drums ...... 2.35 per gal. 

Covering capacity: 200-250 square feet per gallon, single coat, depending upon porosity of surface.

Shipping weight: 17 pounds per gallon.

Items on this page sent by ex- TROWEL press or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

RECISTERED

## GOLDBLATT'S "FIBROTEX" FOR REPAIRING ALL KINDS OF ROOFS

#### First Aid For Leaks

Roof repairs usually require two classes of materials—
(a) a heavy body material applied with a trowel; (b) a liquid material which can be applied with a roofer's brush. The first material, a heavy mastic, which is applied with a trowel, is known as "FibroTex." It is a genuine roof cement, intended for all kinds of patching on composition, metal and concrete roofs; for filling cracks, pointing up around chimneys, packing around pipes, mending sky-

up around commeys, packing around piece, measure lights, flashings, etc.

The second material—"FibroTex Topping," is described below. It is a thinner form of FibroTex, as it necessarily must be, where the intention is to reclaim a composition roof, paint a metal roof or waterproof a gravel roof.

### Fibrotex—What It Is—What It Does

FribroTex is a composition of selected and specially heat-treated gums, oils and asbestos fibre. The gums and oils are of that nature which are known to science to be unusually immune to weathering. This natural property of these gums and oils is considerably enhanced by our method of heat-treating the raw material. The asbestos



fibre, interlacing with the gum and oil composition, gives FibroTex strength—just as the placing of steel bars in concrete reinforces it against structural stresses and strains. This is an important point, because toughness—the ability to "hold together," is a quality that cannot be too strongly emphasized in a material of this kind, and FibroTex has it to an unusual degree.

FibroTex is of the same consistency as fairly soft putty. As a matter of fact, it can very conveniently be applied with a small pointing trowel on small surfaces. Over large surfaces, a plasterer's trowel is preferable, as the material spreads out evenly and smoothly under the ordinary troweling motion.

# Fibrotex Topping—A Roof Coating For Covering All Roofs

Same general composition as FibroTex, but, in thinner consistency for brush application.

FibroTex Topping has the same qualities of tight adhesion to a surface and of not being affected by the distintegrative action of heat and moisture on roofs It is furnished in black only.

A very general use of FibroTex Topping is for the purpose of reclaiming felt and composition roofing. Such roofing, after several years exposure under the burning rays of the sun and disintegrative action of moisture, loses its waterproof character. One coat of FibroTex Topping.



or two coats, in the case of a poorly maintained roof, will restore the original felt and preserve it for many years. FibroTex Topping is also used for coating metal roofs, where a low priced roof paint is desired. Also for waterproofing concrete and gravel roofs.

Furnished in 60 gallon barrels, 30 gallon half-barrels, 5 and 1 sellon care.

and 1 gallon cans.

FibroTex Prices as Follows:

FibroTex Prices as Follows:

10 pounds in a one gallon cam, Price Per Can... \$2.00
50 pounds in a five gallon drum, Price Per Drum. 6.50
300 pounds in a steel drum, Price Per Pound... .09½
550 pounds in a steel drum, Price Per Pound... .09
Shipping weight is 12 pounds per gallon.
FibroTex Topping Prices as Follows:

1 gallon can, Price Per Gallon... \$1.50
5 gallon drum, Price Per Gallon... .1.25
30 gallon drum, Price Per Gallon... .1.25
55 gallon drum, Price Per Gallon... .1.15
Covering capacity approximately 100 sq. feet per gallon single coat, depending upon character of the surface.
Shipping weight approximately 10 pounds per gallon.



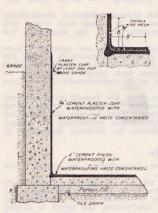
Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

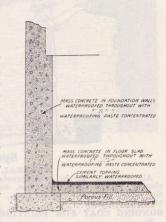
-10

## GOLDBLATT'S WATER-PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING PRODUCTS



Keep Your Buildings Dry and Make Living in Them a Healthy, Pleasant Experience.

Almost every building of modern construction is crying aloud for protection against water and weather. Damp-proofing materials protect interior and exterior walls, keeping them free from moisture penetration, and plaster and fine decorations may be protected absolutely by treating structures with Goldblatt's Damp-Proofing products. The cost of damp-proofing on the average structure is but a small fraction of the total cost of the buiding. Why take great chances with destruction of water and weather when it may be entirely eliminated by damp-proofing, and at such a small expenditure?



## RID YOUR BUILDING OF WATER—"The Great Destroyer"

Water is a great destroyer—rusting steel, rotting wood, and even disintegrating concrete, brick and stone. It is only obvious that the better protection we give our homes, factories and office buildings against the ravages of water and weather, moisture and frost, the longer they will last, and the better they will serve our needs.

Water-Proofing Products have Goldblatt's

been used on some of the largest buildings in the country-The General Motors Office; Detroit Waterworks Filteration Plant; New Detroit Masonic Temple; Grand Central Station, New York City; Statler Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri; and hundreds of other buildings throughout this country and abroad, to say nothing about the thousands of private dwellings in all parts of the world.

## A Goldblatt Product For Every Need

Goldblatt's Water-Proofing products are supplied for use on interior and exterior Basement walls, Floors, Mass Concrete, Cement, Stucco, Rock and Brick structures, and any surface that is exposed to weather and moisture. No matter

what your needs, there is a Goldblatt Product for your use. Make sure that your buldings and private dwellings will withstand the ravages of wear and weather, moisture and frost-coat them carefully with Goldblatt's water-proofing materials.

## Read The Following Pages

In the following pages we list many of the famous Goldblatt Water-Proofing Products, showing their use on buildings and homes. Study these pages, and read what we say about each item. You will find a product that will meet your every requirement, and at a price that's mighty fair. Goldblatt's Products are sold on merit, low price, and permanent, long-life service and satisfaction.



Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

## GOLDBLATT'S IRONITE WATER PROOFING



Ironite is a positive waterproofing against head water pressure and is recommended for finishing the waterproofing job in specifications "A", used from

Goldblatt's Ironite provides a method of waterproofing concrete (or proofing against mineral oils) through the medium of "plugging" the pores which per-

meate this type of construction.

meate this type of construction.

Ironite is a finely powdered compound which through chemical development is capable of a considerable increase in volume. It is mixed with water and applied with brush—the water acting as a carrying agent for depositing the waterproofing into the pores of the surface.

As every one knows, concrete and masonry surfaces are porous. These pores permit the penetration of moisture. The purpose of Ironite is to seal the pores. This it is capable of doing, first—because the material is so finely powdered that it is easily carried by water into the pores and, second—because of its that it is easily carried by water into the pores and, second—because of its chemical activity, it expands to such a volume as to mechanically fill up and plug the pores into which it has been absorbed.

In view of these circumstances it is evident that the benefit to be derived

from Ironite as an oilproofing, or as a waterproofing, depends to a great extent upon the care and thoroughness of its application. That is why the following Specification "A" we have gone into considerable details concerning the proper application of Ironite. These specifications should be followed faithfully to obtain the best results.

### Specifications "A"-For Application of Ironite

GENERAL

All surfaces to be waterproofed shall be thoroughly cleaned and all defective areas, such as those marked by tie wires, spreader blocks, etc., shall be cut out and carefully painted.

BONDING COAT FOR POINTING UNEVEN SECTIONS

The surface to be painted shall be thoroughly saturated with water and then treated with a Bonding Coat, consisting of Portland Cement, Ironite and water.

Immediately following the wetting, and application of the bonding coat, the uneven and defective sections shall be pointed with a mortar, consisting of 1 part by volume of cement and 2 parts of sand, to which 10 pounds of Ironite is added for each bag of cement.

Before applying, the surface shall be thoroughly wetted.

MIX AS REQUIRED

After the surface has been thoroughly covered it shall be coated with 2 applications of Stuccotex. (Name color.)

Care shall be taken to thoroughly wet the surface immediately before the application of Stuccotex. After the first application of Stuccotex has had 24 hours to harden, the surface shall be again wetted and a second coat of Stuccotex applied to insure a complete uniform appearance.

Substantially the same procedure shall be followed for treating floors as described

above. The penetration into the pores of the surface can be improved by vigorous brushing of the surface with a stiff bristle broom after the Ironite has been applied. Care shall be taken to apply evenly and uniformly over the floor. The individual applications should not be heavy, otherwise the chemical development will not be complete

The surface shall now immediately be coated with Ironite mixed with water.

A practical method of mixing Ironite with water is to place 10 pounds of Ironite in a 10-quart pail and cover with water, approximately 2 inches above the layer of Ironite (see Fig. 1). In application, the brush is dipped into the pail through the water and over the surface of the Ironite (see Fig. 2).

APPLY UNIFORMLY

Generally 3 to 6 applications are required, depending upon conditions.

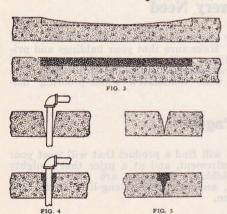
WETTING IN BETWEEN COATS

Each application shall be allowed from 16 to 24 hours
for chemical action. It is important, after applying each
ccat, to allow approximately 1 hour to elapse, and then to
go over the surface with a wet brush.





### Specifications "B"-For Patching and Filling Cracks



1—In filling a crack or patching a hole, thin edges of the filler should be avoided. For this reason the hole or crack should be cut out with perpendicular sides to a depth of about 1½" or 2" (See figures 3, 4 and 5). 2—Clean cut thoroughly by wire-brushing to remove loose particles. Saturate with water and immediately apply a bonding coat of Portland Cement and water to which Ironite has been added in the proportion of ten pounds of Ironite to the bag of cement. Mix the Ironite dry with the cement and add water in quantity to proper brushing consistency.

3—Immediately following the bonding coat, fill with a mortar consisting of half Ironite and half Portland Cement (by volume). Always mix the Ironite and cement dry and then add water to proper consistency for use. Trowel smooth. The Ironite prevents shrinkage and insures a tight bond of the patch.

patch.

patch.

4—In the case of narrow cracks or holes as in Fig. 4, it is a good plan to use Oakum—rolling same in dry Ironite, then caulking immediately after bonding coat and before filling.

5—Keep patch damp with wet sawdust, sand or burlap.

Ironite is a Metallic iron finely ground to a powder and processed for Ironite Method of Waterproofing. Applicable for treating porous concrete

Quantity required for Dampproofing: About 10 pounds per 100 square feet.

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWE! factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

## GOLDBLATT'S TRANSPARENT WATER-PROOFING

GOLDBLATT'S CLEAR DAMP-PROOFING is a transparent liquid for water-proofing exterior walls. Can be used on Stucco, concrete and other masonry walls without fear of discoloring or marring the general appearance. Goldblatt's Clear Water-Proofing seals the pores and forms an absolute water-proof coating.

To apply, use a brush or spray gun. Two coats should be used to insure long life and protection against all weather conditions. Goldblatt's Clear Water-Proofing has a coverage of about 150 square feet per gallon, one coat, or about 80 feet per gallon, two coats.

This product is known as Goldblatt's Super Por-Seal, to be used on all masonry wall exteriors, other than brick. We have a special formula to be used on brick walls only. Super Por-Seal will satisfactorily water-proof stucco, concrete or other similar masonry surfaces. Super Por-Seal is unlike paint. It is clear, transparent, and does NOT leave a film surface or change the color of the original surface, depending solely upon its penetrating qualities for permanent performance.

Goldblatt's Super Por-Seal is acid and alkali proof. Stone coated with this clear water-proofing retains its original whiteness and beauty; rains and snow merely wash the surface clean.



## An Economical, Clear Liquid for Waterproofing Exterior Masonry Walls



For water-proofing exterior brick walls, we have a special formula, known as Goldblatt's Brick Por-Seal, differing from our Super Por-Seal only in a few ingredients, making it specially suited to exterior brick walls. Goldblatt's Water-Proofing for brick walls will absolutely water-proof the exterior surface. It penetrates deeply into the brick, leaving no film or other discoloration. It thoroughly seals and prevents moisture penetration in brick surfaces, carries most water-proofing oils, and fills all pores, thus, keeping brick walls free from objectionable, unsightly effloresence.

Either Super Por-Seal or Brick Por-Seal, put up in convenient packages, shipping weight, 9 pounds per gallon. When ordering, be sure to state whether you want this material for Stucco, Concrete, Masonry Walls or for Brick Walls.

1	Gallon	Can, per	r ga	allon	 	 					\$2.25
5	Gallon	Drum r	ner	gallon	 	 					2.00
20	Callon	Drum r	ner	gallon		 ٠.	211	80			1.90
50	Callen	Drum, I	nor	gallon	 2 -1		ân	80	itt	olle	1.80

Items on this page sent by ex- TROWEL press or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

RECISTERED TRADE MARK

101-

## GOLDBLATT'S STONETEX, A PROTECTIVE COATING FOR CONCRETE AND MASONRY

A Liquid and Protective Coating Made Especially for Damp-proofing and Beautifying Concrete, Brick, Stucco

### Wood and Steel are Painted-Why Not Masonry?

No one questions the value of painting wood to preserve it from rotting. No one would think of leaving a steel structure exposed to the elements without good paint protection.

Yet, invariably, everyone thinks that concrete, stucco, brick and stone should last the ages without any protection from weathering and decay. This may be practicable in a land where there are no extremes of climate—no extremes of heat or cold—of rain or snow—of alternate wetness and dryness. But in a country such as ours, and in fact over most part of the world, with the exception of a few desert climes, we have different conditions to meet.

Experiments have shown that the most destructive form of weather exposure is that of continuous change. Alternate wetness and dryness is especially hard on Portland cement construction because it sets up strains in the surface, which eventually forms cracks.

Frost, of course, adds considerable to this, but the water absorptive nature of all masonry, and especially of concrete and stucco, is the feature against which it is most necessary to take protective measures. We must give concrete masonry protection, just as we protect wood and steel.

There is probably more StoneTex used for decorating masonry today than any other material. All forms of construction:—residences, churches, hospitals, clubs, hotels, offices, apartment blocks, manufacturing plants, warehouses, public buildings, etc., use StoneTex for decoration and for protection. It is the universal concrete and masonry paint—the standard of the world today!

The reason for this popularity of StoneTex is to be found in three of its most important features:

- (1) Flat, cement-like finish-no gloss.
- (2) Waterproof paint film.(3) Resistance to lime in cement surfaces.

OUR STONETEX-The nationally known waterproof and lime-resistant paint for cement and all forms of exterior masonry surfaces. Can be used on concrete, cement block, cement stucco, brick, limestone, magnesite and patent stuccoes, etc.

A genuine damp-proofing and protective coating. Prevents disintegration of concrete and masonry, mildewing of brick mottling and discoloration of stucco. Dries flat and gives a handsome, stone-like appearance to the surface. Applied with a brush in two coats. On new or unpainted masonry thin the first coat with StoneTex Liquid (see below) in the proportion of 1 gallon of StoneTex Liquid to 5 gallons of StoneTex.

#### Standard Colors

IVORY WHITE No. A-2 BUFF STONE No. A-7 BROWN STONE No. A-9 PORTLAND GRAY No. A-3 DARK BFICK RED No. A-10 WHITE No. A-1

CREAM No. CREAM No. A-6 LIGHT BRICK RED No. A-8 BEDFORD STONE No. A-5 CONCRETE GRAY No. A-4 MOSS GREEN No. A-12 TERRA COTTA No. A-14 Also furnished in PURE WHITE No. A-11-Color Card on request.

rface cleam.	Per gallon
Barrels—(Approximately 60 gallons)	\$3.65
Half-Barrels—(Approximately 30 gallons)	3.70
5-gallon drums	
1-gallon cans	3.90
1/4-gallon cans	1.10

### Pure White StoneTex No. A-II, Add 25c Per Gallon

Shipping weight-17 pounds per gallon.

Covering capacity on new or unpainted masonry, about 100 square feet to the gallon, two coats. 1/10 of this requirement should be ordered as StoneTex liquid, the remaining 9/10 StoneTex.

Covering capacity on previously rainted masonry in good condition-200 square feet to the gallon, two coats. No StoneTex Liquid required.

OUR STONETEX LIQUID—A thinner for priming coat when such thinner is necessary. To be added to standard STONETEX in proportion of one (1) part Liquid to five (5) parts StoneTex for first coat.

55-gallon	drums\$3.50	per	gal.
30-gallon	drums	per	gal.
5-gallon	drums	per	gal.
1-gallon	cans 3.75	per	gal.
1/4-gallon	cans 1.00	per	can

Shipping weight: 9 pounds per gallon.





BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

## GOLDBLATT'S STUCCOTEX—A POWDER PAINT THAT DRIES ON WET SURFACES

GOLDBLATT'S STUCCOTEX can be used in swimming pools, basements, packing houses, refrigeration plants, bakeries, laundries, canneries, tunnels, underground workrooms, in fact, any place where it is desirable to paint wet surfaces of porous construction.

### StuccoTex is an Anomaly Among Paints

The first rule of good painting is to apply paint only to dry surfaces. The first rule of good StuccoTexing is to apply STUCCOTEX ONLY TO WET SURFACES. If the surface is normally a wet surface, then StuccoTex is the ideal paint to use. If the surface is dry—then wet thoroughly before applying the StuccoTex. StuccoTex must have moisture at the time of application and up to the time it matures.

## For Application on Brick-Stucco-Stone-Concrete or Any Porous Masonry Surfaces

Although StuccoTex is not harmed by moisture (in fact, it is improved by moisture) it must not be considered as having damp-proof qualities. If applied to basement walls or swimming pool, it will not prevent moisture from leaking through. It is imply adds a lasting decorative effect to the basement or swimming pool without effecting such leakage as may have existed before using Stuccotex.

## StuccoTex Beautifies Brick—Stucco—Concrete and Other Surfces

StuccoTex is not a cold water paint and must not be confused with such paints. Cold water paints contain glue and casein, which are dissolved by moisture. They are calsomines. Because of their food value to bacteria they form ideal breeding places or cultures for germs. Stucco-Tex has no relationship to such materials whatsoever, and is a beautifying paint for walls of factories, basements, swimming pools, etc. It is a true "hydraulic" paint,

# StuccoTex Eliminates or Minimizes Condensation to the Maximum Degree

One exceptional advantage of StuccoTex is its "anti-Condensation" qualities. In many places, such as creameries, where there is considerable vapor in the air, this vapor condenses so ceilings and walls to such an extent that concentrates in little globules, which, if they become weighted down with more water, drip constantly. This dripping is decidedly objectionable in laundries or food plants. Often extensive and expensive alterations have been made to eliminate this fault. A coat or two of StuccoTex will eliminate this condition.

#### On Damp Concrete

This, of course, is the exact opposite of the behavior of oil raints and varnishes. In the first place, oil paints must be applied to dry surfaces; and second, if applied to dry surfaces an oil paint will soften under persistent exposure to moisture.

Furthermore, an oil paint or a varnish when applied in a basement, for example, will peel off or "saponify" if moisture is absorbed from the surrounding soil.

Oil paints, frequently, when applied to such surfaces, do not dry, but remain sticky and become transformed into a heavy, brown, molasses-like material. StuccoTex, contrariwise, becomes all the harder and more firmly attached if exposed to continual or intermittent wetting.

That is why StuccoTex is specifically recommended for swimming pools, shower baths, laundries, dairies, packing houses, tunnels, basements, and similar surfaces where moisture in one form or another is usually encountered.

If one is at all doubtful about the effect of subsequent leakage on a painted basement wall, use StuccoTex. If one is skeptical as to the disintegrative effect of steam or the condensation of moisture on a painted surface, use StuccoTex.

Indoors or outdoors, below grade or above grade, Stucco-Tex is the one decorative coating that thrives on moisture.

### **Prices and Directions**

STUCCOTEX Cement Paint is a hydraulic paint for decorating and uniforming stucco, concrete and masonry surfaces, interior or exterior. Surface must first be thoroughly saturated with water before StuccoTex can be successfully applied. Just the thing for damp basements, reservoirs or any other surface which never becomes dry enough for successful oil painting.

StuccoTex is mixed with water in the proportion of 10 lbs. of the dry powder to 2½ quarts of water. This produces exactly 1 gallon of StuccoTex cement paint which is sufficient for coating approximately 200 sq. ft. of masonry 1 coat, or 125 sq. ft. 2 coats.

When ordering StuccoTex always state whether application is to be made with brush or spray.

Keep can dry and tightly covered.		
	50-lbs. Net In a 5-gal. can	10-lbs. Net In a 1-gal. can
Light Water Green, Medium Water Green—Price Per Pound	\$0.22	\$0.25
Pure White and Ivory White—Price Per Pound		.21
Bedford Stone, Concrete Grey, Cream, Buff, Portland Grey, Dark Brick Light Brick Red—Price Per Pound	15	no beggom
Shipping Weight: About 12 pounds per gallon.	st practice to	

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.



BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## GOLDBLATT'S FOUNDATION COATING

FOR EXTERIOR USE

Goldblatt's Foundation Coating is a liquid bituminous cement of very heavy consistency adapted for damp-proofing general substructural work under earth fillings. This product is to be used for conditions where hydrostatic pressures are comparatively light and where more complicated or elaborate water-proofing methods are not considered necessarv.

Goldblatt's Foundation Coating may be applied with a brush or large mop directly over masonry surfaces. It will penetrate into the pores of the surface, providing a continuous, lasting damp-proof coating over The the treated area. very special penetrating and adhesive properties of this product insure the most tenacious bond to the masonry, always remaining tough and elastic under wide variations in temperature.



Goldblatt's Foundation Coating is not only more efficient and durable, but generally more economical than coal tar pitch for treating exterior masonry walls under earth fillings. The use of pitch requires considerable investment in apparatus and also much expense in preparation, all of which are eliminated in the use of Goldblatt's Foundation Coating

Foundation Coating is applicable for use on exterior foundation walls and general substructural work under earth filling, where only seepage pressure is to be resisted. Surface should be thoroughly dried and free from any adhering earth or foreign matter so as to insure the thorough penetration and bond of the foundation coat to a sound, solid The surface surface. should be given two even applications.

## DOES NOT CHILL—GREATER COVERAGE

Goldblatt's Foundation Coating does not chill. Coal tar pitch tends to solidify in contact with cold masonry surface and in the chilled condition cannot penetrate into the wall sufficiently to establish a satisfactory bond. Goldblatt's Foundation Coating, being a liquid and highly penetrative, is not effected when applied to the cold wall, but penetrates deeply and bonds itself most securely.

Under light requirements, such as basement and cellar foundations, a single coat brushed or mopped on is proof against the absorption of dampness. In cases where conditions are more severe, it is best practice to use two coats to be certain of perfect continuity. A gallon of Goldblatt's Foundation Coating will cover approximately 80 square feet, single coat, and about 50 square feet, double coat. Foundation Coating should be allowed to dry for about 12 hours before backfilling.

Put up in convenient packages. Shipping weight 9 pounds per gallon.

1 gallon can. Pe	er gallon .			 	\$1.35
5 gallon drums.					
30 gallon drums.	Per gallon	· F.		 	1.05
55 gallon drums.	Per gallon		J.W.	 	1.00

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

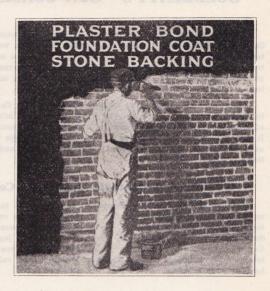
Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

MARK PEGIST

## GOLDBLATT'S PLASTER BOND

OLDBLATT'S PLASTER BOND is a tough, durable, and elastic damp-proof material, used to permanently insure damp-proof interior walls. It can either be sprayed or applied by brush to the wall surface that is to be plastered. Spray application is recommended to secure the best results. Plaster Bond dries completely within 12 to 18 hours, retaining a slight "tack" which will remain indefinitely. Plaster Bond thoroughly seals the wall against moisture penetration, forming an excellent bond coating on any masonry surface for plaster application. It is acid and alkali proof and absolutely will not stain through a white coat.

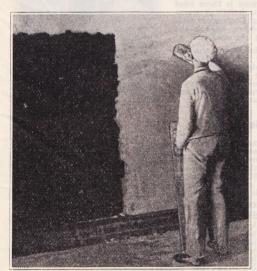
Goldblatt's Plaster Bond is easy to apply—either spray or brush into the pores of the walls, making sure that the film is heavy enough to give a good gloss black and hides completely any part of the wall material. The structure of Plaster Bond is such that it penetrates INTO the pores, rather than bridges across them.



### Eliminates the Necessity of Furring and Lathing of Walls Before Applying Plaster

OLDBLATT'S PLASTER BOND is a black, bituminous compound for damp-proofing interiors of exposed walls. It can be applied directly to brick, concrete, tile or other masonry surfaces and plastered directly over without the use of furring or lathing. It remains rough and tacky so that the plaster applied over it adheres tightly. In addition to its economy, eliminating the necessity of furring or lathing, Plaster Bond has a very great value as a damp-proofing compound, as it will absolutely prevent dampness from penetrating masonry walls and giving the streaky appearance to plastered walls so often noticeable. Where paint is applied to plastered walls damp-proofed with Goldblatt's Plaster Bond, moisture cannot penetrate to cause it to peel or crack.

All surfaces must be thoroughly dry before applying Plaster Bond.



### Packed in Varied Sizes of Convenient Packages

Goldblatt's Plaster Bond can be obtained in the following convenient packages:

											P	e	r	g	allon	
55-Gallon	steel	drum	 												\$1.00	
30-Gallon	steel	drum	 												1.05	
5-Gallon	drum														1.10	
1-Gallon	cans .		 												1.35	

Coverage—approximately 1 gallon to every 75 square feet.

GOLDBLATT'S PLASTER BOND DOES NOT REQUIRE HEATING

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference,





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## GOLDBLATT'S "GUN CONSISTENCY" CAULKING COMPOUND

GOLDBLATT'S "Gun Consistency" Caulking Compound is very similar to our Knife Type Compound, although lighter in weight and is intended for use in caulking guns. It dries quickly into a tough film, penetrates deeply into crevices and openings, remaining permanently soft and plastic underneath. It adheres firmly to both masonry and frame, forming a waterproof, coldproof packing of a lasting nature.

Due to its exretemely light weight, Goldblatt's Gun Consistency Caulking Compound may be used in the widest seams and joints without fear of crawling or sagging, or cracking through at the center of the seam. It is excellent for prevention of air and moisture leakage in green houses, as it will adhere firmly and permanently to both lath and glass construction.

### Windproof—Rainproof—Dustproof—Coldproof

GOLDBLATT'S Caulking Compound is economical to use. There is no waste, no elaborate preparation or labor-it comes ready to use and forms an immediate waterproof, airtight protection around seam of windows and doors. No matter if seams are wide and jagged-Goldblatt's Caulking Compound will serve your needs, sealing openings and protecting your buildings from seepage of moisture and rains, holding the heat in your building and keeping out cold and wind.





### A Necessity and an Economical Product For Protection and Preservation

Look Around You-you will be amazed to discover LOOK Around You—you will be amazed to discover the great number of office buildings, factory buildings, green houses and other structures that have found Goldblatt's Caulking Compound the correct solution to their heating problems. The cracks and openings where the window or door frame comes in contact with brick or masonry can be tightly sealed to prevent water seepage or leakage of air and cold. No more is there need of extra pounds of steam to keep your buildings warm and comfortable. Goldblatt's Caulking Compound seals the leaks around your windows and doors, holding the heat within the building and keeping the cold out.

There is no comfort or economy in buying fuel to There is no comfort or economy in buying fuel to heat a building, nor in cleaning or redecorating the walls, unless you first seal the joints through which cold air, dust, rain and snows drive in, and through which the heat escapes. Protect your buildings now. One application of Goldblatt's Gun Type Caulking Compound will solve your problems permanently.



## **Nothing Succeeds Like Success**

You have probably noticed from the outside of brick, stone or terra cotta structures, the open joint between the door and window frames and the masonry. This is usually not the fault of improper construction. But it is the door and window frames and the mason. But i usually not the fault of improper construction. But i usually due to shrinkage of frames or masonry as usually due to shrinkage of frames or masonry as usually due to shrinkage of frames or masonry as the frames season and the mortar dries. To prevent these openings, and to tightly seal such gaps in your buildings, Go dblatt's Caulking Compound was developed. It is the only satisfactory means of eliminating this annoying condition, and has proven its worth many times over in buildings, the contraction of the provention ings throughout the entire country and abroad. In the past, many experiments were tried to overcome this trouble of shrikage in joints, but putty, cement and other substi-tutes soon worked loose and great openings were again in existence. Oakum was used, but was found impractical when used alone. A caulking material was then developed,

and since has proved satisfactory, permanent and economical. Goldblatt's Caulking Compound will solve your problems and insure your buildings against loss of heat.

Furnished in Slate Gray or Black, but can be furnished in Buff, Cream, Chocolate, Brown, White, Red, Maroon or Green colors at 10% advance over prices shown below. If color is not specified, we send gray.

#### Price of our Gun Consistency Caulking Compound:

Dografer .		
1 Gallon	Can, per gallon\$2.9	5
	Pail, per gallon	
10 Gallon	Drum, per gallon	0
20 Gallon	Drum, per gallon	0
40 Gallon	Drum, per gallon	0
60 Gallon	Drum, per gallon	5

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

# GOLDBLATT'S "KNIFE CONSISTENCY" CAULKING COMPOUND



Make your buildings windproof, dustproof, and coldproof with Goldblatt's Make your buildings windproof, dustproof, rainproof and coldproof with Goldblatt's Quality Caulking Compound—a superior Caulking Material that has been proven time and again to be better than inferior brands that are offered by less reliable manufacturers and jobbers. This is a special formula, Knife Type, Caulking Compound for sealing or caulking around window frames doors etc. It is rype, Cauking Compound for sealing of Cauking around window frames, doors, etc. It is famous everywhere for its elasticity and high quality. Will go further than the average compound, and is far more economical. Goldblatt's Caulking Compound is used and recommended by all prominent and successful caulking con-tractors and architects.

Goldblatt's famous Caulking Compound is a tough and elastic compound, very adhesive; a vegetable and mineral oil composition, the proper mixing which produces a permanent plastic waterproof material of a consistency to plastic waterproof material of a consistency to work into any joint, and one that adheres perfectly and permanently to wood, masonry, iron or glass. You will find this compound satisfactory in every manner, economical, and we cannot recommend it too highly to any who are interested in a better caulking compound of finest grade, and at a price that is mighty researched. reasonable.

### Don't Use Inferior Substitutes

Goldblatt's Caulking Compound is applied as you would apply ordinary putty. Can be used on glass and metal, and carries the same, lasting adhesive qualities that are so desirable when caulking cracks or seams in wood and masonry joints.

Weatherproofing the sash is essential to preweatherproofing the sash is essential to pre-went leakage of cold air, dust, rain and snow through the joints. Caulking Compound makes a firm, permanent binder and a positive protection against leakage. It has been in use successfully for more than seventeen years and is yet giving satisfactory service at a sav-ing. Proper coulding of the frames is now. ing. Proper caulking of the frames is now considered by leading architects and builders to be an important and necessary part of all up-todate buildings.

## A Superior, More Economical Caulking Compound

Goldblatt's Caulking Compound is adhesive to any surface. A successful caulking material must be adhesive to both wood and metal frames, as well as brick and stone masonry. It must adhere permanently, yet remain soft enough underneath to allow for expansion and contraction of frames in wet and dry weather. Our material is considered superior to most grades by the leading builders throughout the country, and many architects recommend that buildings they design be well caulked with Goldblatt's Caulking Compound.

Put up in our standard gray color in convenient realows to real successful caulking.

50 pound drum, per pound......18c 100 pound drum, per pound.......16c
1000 pounds at a time..........13c

Also furnished in Buff, Cream, Chocolate, Brown, White, Red, Maroon or Green colors at 10% advance over prices shown at left. If color is not specified we send gray.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

For frames that are in average condition, or for frames that are rabbeted for caulking, estimate one pound for about 8 feet of joint. Large voids should first be packed with oakum, driven back ¾ of an inch and carefully sealed over to render weatherproof. For glazing sash, estimate one pound of Compound for about 9 to 11 lineal feet, according to the margin of the sash.

For equilking about the frames first sea that the frames are applied solid in the

For caulking about the frames, first see that the frames are anchored solid in the masonry wall. The frame, as well as the masonry, should be dry and should be free from loose mortar and dust. Open joints in the sash channel, or between brick-moulds and frames should also be sealed. Much faster, neater and better caulking can be done with our special caulking tool made ½", ½", ½", ½" wide to suit width of joint and which can be found on page 55 of this catalog.



Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.





BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## THE GOLDBLATT CAULKING GUN—THE SUPERIOR TYPE GUN

A Caulking Gun and Glazing Gun of Superior Service and Many Uses For use in applying or forcing liquid, plastic material through various shaped

nozzles into cracks, seams, holes, etc.

Many exclusive patented features include: Form Fitted Handle—Fits operator's hand and will not pinch or tire. Adjustable Piston Washer—A simple twist with a pair of pliers expands the washer to compensate for wear. Pressure Lock—To release pressure and stop flow as well

as release rachet for filling by suction, it is only necessary to press a lever—no twisting or turning

For Contractors, Roofers, Caulkers,

Weatherstrippers, Building Managers

and Green House Owners

of handle or ratchet.

ADJUSTABLE NOZZL "NO THREAD" CAP NO BACK PRESSURE ROLLER BEARING FILLS BY SUCTION EXPANDING WASHER

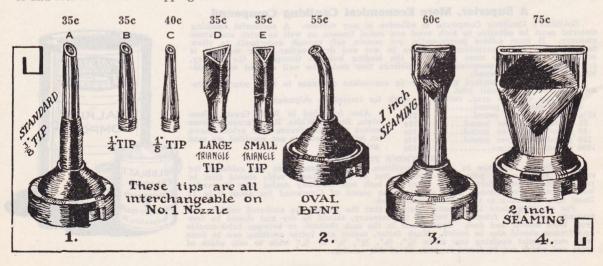
No.	Size	Capacity	Price, each
1	2x5	15 cu. in.	\$3.85
2	2x9	28 cu. in.	4.00
3	21/4 x101/2	41 cu. in.	4.50

Above prices include one tip No. A. Prices for additional tips or nozzles shown below.

## The Gun of Many Uses

When caulking cracks between building and window frames, use tip No. A, B, D or No. 2. Glazing greenhouse lights, use tip No. B or E. Glazing skylights in factories, use tip No. A, B or E. Pointing chimneys and flashings, use No. A and No. 3. Weatherstripping finds use for all

nozzles. Seaming on new or old paper roofs, use No. 4. For general repair the workman will find use for all nozzels and tips. Faster, neater, cheaper and better and will apply practically any consistency caulking compound, roof cement, boiler set cement, in fact, any plastic or semi-plastic material.





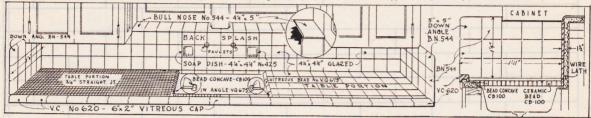
BRAND

Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

THE FOR DRAIN ROARDS
Helow we store that di event styles o Tile Drain cards, each of eldeb can be a combled from a se culur or size
form siden together with dimensions of poor tirals Hoard abute, so information as to color of the wanted, so in the property of the property o
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
ALL STREET STREE
-410 ZHOSH11 3.40 -0309 07
Strike Min. I show a show a strike at the st
scaling aids to suba novi edi sunis no ndT benz gan and the sol liw no T one satisah un ni elir lisw ling and diw ne the edi atol liw no T one satisah un ni elir lisw ling and diw ne the edi atol liw no T one satisah un ni elir lisw ling and ling
greated in the sketch, either with signify all Title or 3g i in may deat ad colors,
TO TO TO THE STATE OF THE STATE
DEPARTMENT
OF THE
GOLDBIATT TOOL CO.
FLOOR AND WALL TILE OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR
USE - SOLD TO TILE
CONTRACTORSANDTILE
SETTERS - GOVERNMENT
AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
AND SCHOOLS WHERE -
EVER COMPETENT TILE
SETTERS ARE EMPLOYED
The state of the s
The state of the s
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY
1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
styles, in the digit in the different from destination of the styles, in the digit of the styles, in the styles, in the styles of the styles, in the styles of the styles, which is the styles of the
stance til e can also be dune victout aute a This itile cole a in classe or unvisted estuard estantial
of the control of the
Oldest od Larges Exclusive TROVEL   MALES   BEAND

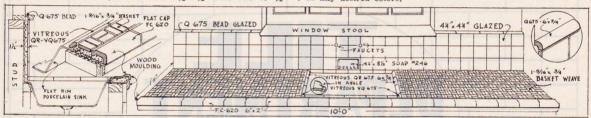
### TILE FOR DRAIN BOARDS

Below we show four different styles of Tile Drain Boards, each of which can be assembled from any color or size of tile your customer may desire. Do not hesitate to send sketch or indicate which of the four styles is wanted. With this information together with dimensions of your Drain Board space, also information as to color of tile wanted, we will be glad to quote you for the necessary tile. Shipments made promptly from Kansas City, Pennsylvania, or California.



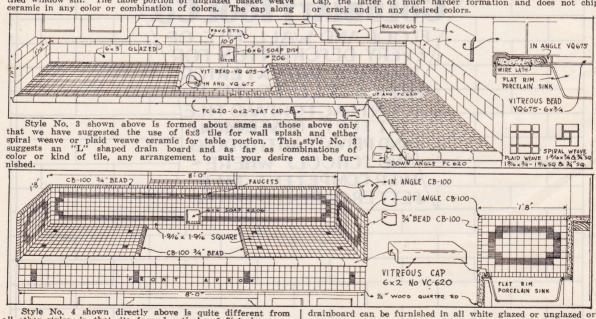
Style No. 1 shown above is formed with the back wall splash and two side wall splashes all of which is tiled with  $4\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{1}{4}$  wall tile in any desired color. You will note the window sill is also tiled. The table portion, can be tiled as suggested in the sketch, either with  $4\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{1}{4}$  Wall Tile or  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

square straight joint ceramic, the latter of either glazed or unglazed. The cap along the front edge of table portion together with the quarter round or concave which members table portion with porcelain sink can be of glazed or unglazed in any desired colors.



Style No. 2 shown above is formed with the back wall splash as described in No. 1. Having no side wall splash or tiled window sill. The table portion of unglazed basket weave ceramic in any color or combination of colors. The can along

front edge of table portion can be of our regular No. 620, 6x2" Flat Cap of wall tile formation or our No. 620, 6x2" Vitreous Cap, the latter of much harder formation and does not chip or crack and in any desired colors.



Style No. 4 shown directly above is quite different from all other styles, in that, its formed entirely of %-inch square straight joint ceramic, except the edging which is of Vitereous Cap. While this picture shows an apron in front, the same style can also be done without apron. This style

drainboard can be furnished in all white glazed or unglazed or all white with a row of any desired color to form panels in splash as indicated or can be furnished in any combination of colors in glazed or unglazed ceramic.

Oldest and Largest Exclusive TROWEL Business of its Kind.



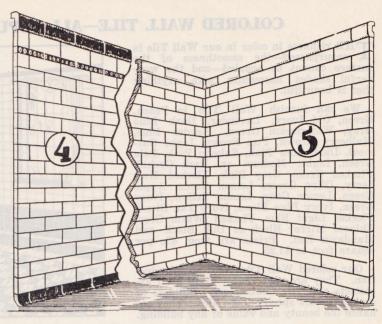
Oldest and Largest Exclusive Business of its Kind.

## WHITE GLAZED WALL TILES

THERE are many styles in I which Tile Wainscoat can be laid. Some styles with one particular size wall tile, and some styles with another size wall tile. In some styles, a certain size and style cap may be used, while with other tiles an entirely different style cap and base will be preferred.

However, the styles shown in these pages are the most popular and most practical to use.

We can fill your needs regardless of what kind of tile you may require.





WHITE GLAZED WALL Tile has long been known as the most sanitary wall for bathrooms, kitchens, operating rooms in hospitals, packing houses, meat markets, etc.

Tile is furnished in four grades: Special, Medium, Standard and Select. Prices for either 6x3 or 41/4 x41/4 sizes are as follows:

Special,	square	foot.								.25c
Medium,	square	foot.								.30c
Standard	l. square	e foot								.35c
Select s										

Prices listed here are f. o. b. Pennsylvania factory.

Full barrels contain from 60 to 75 feet. We will ship broken barrels, barrel charge 90c for full or broken quantities.

Credit checks are not applicable TROWEL



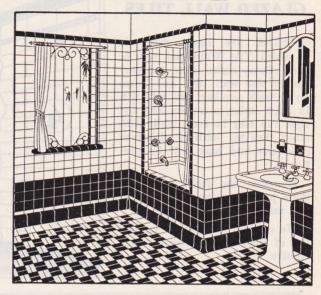
Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

## COLORED WALL TILE—ALL POPULAR SHADES

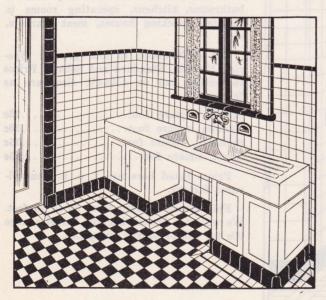
THE richness in color in our Wall Tile is unsurpassed-the smoothness of the surface cannot be equaled-and the wonderful shades harmonize with anything that is beautiful.

We can furnish Wall Tile in Peach, Green, Old Ivory, Lavender, Dark Blue Gray, Watermelon Green, Powder Blue, Mulberry Brown, Fox Brown, Light Oat-meal, Dark Rose Pink, Salmon Pink, Pale Green, Light, Medium or Dark Orchid, Flecked Green, Grey Pink, Flecked Mulberry, Olive Green, Lemon Green, Apple Green, Lemon Gray, Lemon Yellow, Ivory Green, Ivory Blue Blend, Ivory Tan Blend, Flecked Light Blue, Flecked Warm Grey, Chinese Mirror Black or Dull Black and Mandarin Red. Prices are from 43c per square foot to \$1.25.

Our colored Wall Tiles need no introduction. They are well known to all good architects and Tile Contractors. Builders of artistic homes specify these tiles. They enhance the beauty and value of any building.



## For Bathrooms, Kitchens, Dining Rooms or Any Interior Walls Where Soft, Harmonizing Colors and Beautiful Effects are Desired



Ten pieces actual size 41/4 x 41/4, each piece a different color, will be sent as samples upon receipt of \$1.00. This amounts to less than the actual cost of tile and handling, to say nothing of postage cost. However, this is the desired way for you and your client to select colors wanted. With your first order for tile, you may deduct the amount paid for samples mentioned above. The samples then remain your property free, which you can use over and over again when taking orders for tile jobs.

All colored Wall Tile is sold subject to the customary variations of color and shade inherent in all burned clay products.

Full barrels contain about 60 square feet. Barrel charges of 90c are made whether full or broken barrel,

Cap, Cove, Base and all kinds of Trimmers are shown on other pages in this catalog, and can be furnished in any of the colors to match your tile color selections.

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

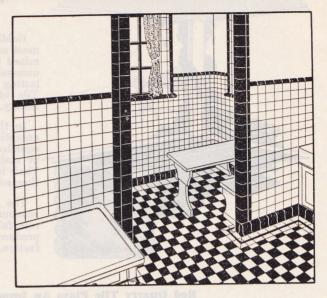
Credit checks are not applicable to items on this page.

## COLORED WALL TILE—ALL POPULAR SHADES

NO MATTER what colors you prefer, you can get them in our Colored Wall Tile. We list these colors on the opposite page-warm colors, cool colors, of sunshiny mornings, cleanliness-everything to make one enjoy every meal in the dining room or breakfast nook, and these tiles offer you just the wall you should have—a better tile for better homes.

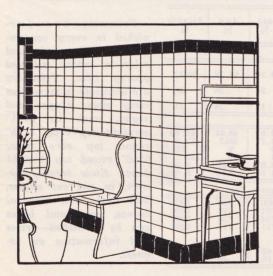
For every wall where there is a tendency for dust, oil or dirt, where there is steam, or where little, smudgy fingers may be rubbed over the walls-all these rooms should be tiled to cut down the house work, for sanitation, permanence and beauty.

Good architects and tile setters everywhere recommend and use our Colored Wall Tile. You, too, will find many opportunities to specify and use our many colored Wall Tiles.



## Put Color, Beauty, Permanence in the Kitchen, Breakfast Nook, Dining Room or Bath Room With Colored Wall Tile





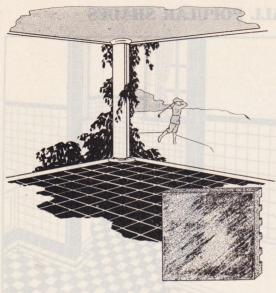
To know our Tile and what it will do you should get samples; you should use it on one job and see how uniform it runs in quality, shade and accuracy; you should see how it will work out and then-you will always use our Wall Tile because it will give you greater satisfaction and help you make more money.

Send for samples of ten colored tiles, actual size 41/4 x 41/4, today. The small cost of \$1.00 for these samples may be deducted from your first order. They will repay you many times over, and inasmuch as the cost of your samples is refunded on your first order, they become your property free to use on all other jobs that will result from your first Wall Tile work.

Our tiles are installed in the finest homes in the country. It has been chosen for many of the most elaborate public buildings. It has been chosen because of its economy in both price and years of permanent service.



BRAND Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



## GOLDBLATT'S NON-FADING RED QUARRY TILE

Goldblatt's Red Quarry Tile is made in America's most modern quarry tile plant; molded from clay deepmined in a region noted for its fine deposits; fired at unusually high temperatures to give the most brilliant, lasting coloring; and carefully hand inspected, Quarry Tile offer the utmost in economy, permanence and beauty.

In the first cost, installation and upkeep they are exceptionally economical. In permanence they are equalled by no other material. The color never fades or stains; the surface never checks, cracks or warps. Their beauty, rich color and many sizes and shapes lend themselves to limitless variations in treatment.

The architect will find Quarry Tile a dependable, economical medium with which to achieve countless colorful treatments.—And the high standard of their producers are a definite assurance of permanent satisfaction.

### Red Quarry Tile Plays An Important Part In Building

Deeply rich in tone, Red Quarry Tiles are distinctively beautiful in their own right. Can be used for wainscoting, or may be used for fireplaces, interior floors in large areas and laid in many different designs—also used for verandas, terraces and many exterior uses; also on roofs.

### Prices Red Quarry Tile Other styles on request.

All Prices are Net F. O. B. Our Obio Factory And Do Not Include Crating Thickness	6x9 34	6x6 34	23/4x6 3/4	4x4 3⁄4	4 x 4 ½	2 3/4 x2 3/4
PRICES P	ER SQU	ARE F	тоот	1 - 59		
Selected Grade—Mechanically Perfect Shaded to Uniform Color	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.28	\$0.27
Standard Grade—Mechanically Good Sorted to Size but not to Shade	. 21	. 21	. 24	. 24	. 26	.25
Commercials—Slightly Broken Corners, Chipped Fdges, no Cracks through Tile	.12	. 12	.12	.12	. 24	.23
s of ten colones tiles actual six	alame	a got	brra®			
Crating Charge per square foot Number of square feet in crate Number of pieces per square foot Number of pieces in crate Shipping weight per sq. ft., uncrated Shipping weight per sq. ft., crated	\$0.03 22.5 2.67 60 7.69 8.04	\$0.03 15.5 4 62 7.64 8.08	14.2 8.73 124 8.21	20.7 9 186 8.37	\$0.02 20.7 9 186 8.37 8.73	$\begin{vmatrix} \$0.02 \\ 13.2 \\ 19 \\ 252 \\ 8.36 \\ 8.93 \end{vmatrix}$
Number of Pieces Required	to Cov	er Area	a of 100	Square	Feet	
When laid without joint When laid with ½(" joint Number of sq. ft. per 1000 pcs., no joint	267 250 242 233 226 374	400 369 355 340 329 250	873 800 710 670	900 797 754 711	900 797 754 711	1900 1600 1364 1264
Number of tons per 1000 pcs., crated Number of tons per 1000 pcs., uncrated	1.5	1.02	.5	.48	.48	.24

Trimmers are furnished in every conceivable style, shape, size and color to match all red quarry tiles. Trimmers are available in more than sixty sizes, shapes and styles, such as straight top cove, 6"x5" round top cove 6"x6" round top straight base. Stair treads, corners, in and out angles, bull nose tiles, diagonal halves, caps and bases can be furnished-prices and information on request.

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND

Credit checks are not applicable to items on this page.

## GOLDBLATT'S REFINED QUARRY TILES

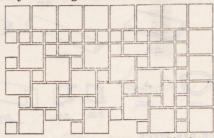
This new and pleasing series of shapes, textures and colors offer an outstandingly distinctive and beautiful floor tile for the most discriminating builder. They give a lifetime of service and lasting beauty. Our more refined quarry tiles is in reality an application of an old idea. It's the last word in floor material for dining rooms, sales rooms, hearths, entrances, lobbies, terraces, courts, areaways, corridors-combining outstanding beauty of color and design with everlasting endurance. Especially are they well adapted for hard service, abuse, water, excessive wear and exposure.

They are hand made, individually cut and selected. They are hard fired to insure thorough

vitrification and dense texture. They are non-absorbent and non-staining under mud and water.

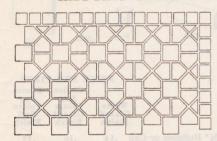
Recommended By Leading Architects and Builders Everywhere

Goldblatt's Refined Quarry Tile is carried in stock for immediate deliv-The various designs shown on this page will give you some idea of the beauty and individual designs that may be worked out with this tile. These patterns are built up from special shapes (standard shapes) and are typical of what may be accomplished with this all-purpose tile. It requires but a short time to assemble and pack any ordinary quantity of this inexpensive but high quality material, and we can offer almost instant service on your orders.

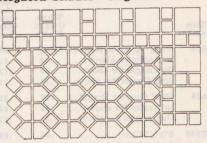


The Non-Slip quality of Refined Quarry Tile is available in series of buffs and browns. The effects obtainable by arrangement of shades—dark and light—are without number. At the left and other places on this page we show patterns that have been worked out with our standard shape Refined Quarry Tile. This tile is furnished in a wide range of attractive tans, browns and buffs, in selected shades or artistically mingled. The completed work makes a very beautiful effect and is especially desirable for entry ways and large lobbies where distinctive design is necessary. buffs and browns. The effects obtain-

## Hard Fired Goldblatt Refined Quarry Tiles In Variegated Shades-Unglazed

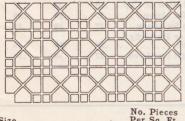


They meet every requirement and offer the builder more distinctive material to work with. No matter what effects you are striving for, it is possible to get them, and more pleasing and more economical with our Refined Quarry Tile—the individually pro-cessed, hard fired tile. A wide range of colors, sizes and shapes enables the tile setter to arrange effective and beautiful flooring.



## Furnished in Attractive and Distinctively Beautiful Shades

This series of Floor Tile contains many attractive colors in browns, buffs and tans, all selected and artistically designed in our standard shapes and sizes. Our standard shapes include 4½ inches square, 2 inches square, 1 inch square, 4½ inches by 2 inches, 2 inches by 1 inch, 4½ inches diagonal, 3 inches diagonal, 2 inches diagonal, 4½ inches brickpoint, 4¼ inches bullnose, 4¼ inches cove base. No matter what your needs, you can find a suitable size, shape or color combination here to meet your every requirement. Study the various patterns suggested on this page, and visualize the great beauty presented in these patterns were they shown here in color.



No Pieces	Price Per

Size									Pie Sq.			
41/4"	square								8			
41/4"	x2"	 							17			
	uare											
	"											
	uare											
	diagon											
	group									+0	in	dia

Size	Per Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.
2" diagonal	72	45c 40c
3" diagonal 4 ¼" brickpoint		40c
4 1/4" bullnose		17c ea
41/4" base		17c ea

A group of samples, sufficient to indicate the various mingled colors in which above tiles come, in each size and shape, so that you may realize its beauty and possibilities, will be sent by parcel post upon receipt of fifty cents. This amount deductable from your first order for tile amounting

to over \$10.00. 10 over \$10.00.

1 barrel weight, about 350 pounds, contains about 40 square feet of above Tile. Packing charge, 90c per barrel, 50c per box, and 25c per carton. Shipped f. o. b. Pennsylvania factory.



Items on this page are f. c. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

ach

Credit checks are not applicable TROWEI to items on this page.

### TILE TRIMMERS

VITREOUS TRIM QUARTER ROUNDS and COVES 26 Q-675 Q-675 Q-675-CC-200 CB-100 CC 100 VC-620 VC-620 CB 100 VO-675 Q-625 Q-625 CV-620 Q-625 CC 200 VQ-675 FLAT CAP CV-638 CV-638 CV-638 CV 620 CV-620 FC-520 FC-620 PC-620 FC-620 FC-620 RIGHT STOP **BULLNOSE CAPS** PRICE PER PIECE Choice Choice Anv Anv White Colors Colors Trim Glazed Glazed Dull Number Finish Finish Finish BN-620 BN-620 BN-620 BN-544 BN-54 0675 6"x 3/4" Quarter Round .. \$0.06 \$0.08 \$0.09 In Angle for above.... . .09 .13 .12 .09 Out Angle for above .... .12 .13 PRICE PER PIECE Sink Corner for above. . .18 .22 25 Choice Choice 6"x2" Quarter Round... .21 .22 Q625 Anv Anv Colors White Colors In Angles for above.... .30 .42 .44 Trim Glazed Glazed Out Angles for above ... .30 .42 .44 Number Finish Finish Finish CV638 6"x 3/4" Cove..... .08 .09 BN640 6"x3 34" Bullnose or Cap .19 .14 .16 In Angle for above.... .09 .12 .13 In Angle for above.... .21 .24 .30 Out Angle for above.... .09 .12 .13 Out Angle for above .... .21 .24 .30 Up Angle or Butterfly CV620 6"x2" Cove..... .21 .22 .21 .30 for above..... .24 In Angle for above .... .30 .42 .44 Down Angle for above. . .21 .24 .30 Out Angle for above.... .30 .42 .44 FC620 6"x2" Flat or Box Cap ... .14 .17 In Angle for above.... .18 .21 .26 6"x6" Bull Nose or Cap. .20 .25 BN660 .18 Out Angle for above.... .18 .21 .26 .38 In Angle for above..... .27 .30 Left or Right Stop Out Angle for above.... .27 .30 .38 for above..... .21 .26 Up Angle or Butterfly Up Angle for above.... .21 .26 .27 .30 .38 for above..... Down Angle for above. . .21 .26 Down Angle for above. . .27 .30 .38 BN620 6"x2" Bull Nose or Cap. .12 .15 In Angles for above.... .15 .18 .23 Out Angles for above... .15 .18 .23 Up Angle or Butterfly for above..... .15 .18 .23 Down Angle for above. . .15 .18 .23 If you are in want of any style of trimmer, or any 4 1/4"x5" Bull Nose or Cap..... BN544 kind of tile whatsoever, not shown in these pages, .13 .15 18 be sure to write or wire us for prices, as we are In Angles for above.... .19 .23 .27 in position to furnish what you want. Can also Out Angles for above ... .19 .23 .27 furnish many styles of Tile Mantels. Up Angle or Butterfly

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

for above.....

Down Angle for above. .

.23

.23

27

.27

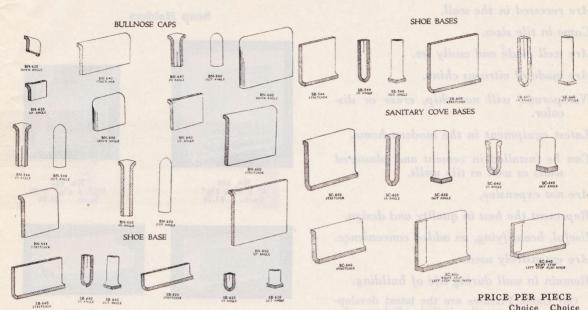
.19

.19



Credit checks are not applicable to items on this page.

### TILE TRIMMERS



		PRIC	E PER	PIECE
			Choice	Choice
			Any	Any
		White	Colors	Colors
Trim		Glazed	Glazed	Dull
Number		Finish	Finish	Finish
SB620	6"x2" Shoe Base	\$0.10	\$0.12	\$0.15
	In Angle for above	15	.18	.23
	Out Angle for above	15	.18	.23
SB544	4¼"x5" Shoe Base	.13	.15	.18
	In Angle for above	19	.23	.27
	Out Angle for above		.23	.27
SB640	6"x3¾" Shoe Base	14	.16	.19
	In Angle for above		.24	.30
	Out Angle for above		.24	.30
SB660	6"x6" Shoe Base	18	.20	.25
	In Angle for above	27	.30	.38
	Out Angle for above		.30	.38
SC640	6"x4" Sanitary Round			
1071	Top Cove Base	22	.24	.29
	In Angles for above	33	.36	.45
	Out Angles for above	33	.36	.45
	Left or Right Stops for above	33	.36	.45

Trim Number		White Glazed Finish	Choice Any Colors Glazed Finish	Choice Any Colors Dull Finish
SC660	6"x6" Sanitary Round Top Cove Base	26	.28	.32
	In Angles for above		.42	.48
	Out Angles for above	39	.42	.48
	Left or Right Stops for above	39	.42	.48

VITREO	US BOX CAP, QUARTEI BEAD		maiso	VE AND
	(Illustrated on oppos	site pa	ge)	
VC620	6"x2" Vitreous Box Cap	.24	.28	.30
	Down Angle for above	.24	.28	.30
VQ675	6"x 34" Quarter Round	.15	.18	.20
	Sink Corner for above	.18	.22	.25
				Choice Any Colors
Trim			White	Glazed
Number			Unglazed	Finish
CB100	34" Bead or Cap		\$0.02	\$0.04 1/2
	In Angles for above		05	.15
	Out Angles for above		04	.10
CC200	3/4" Cove		02	.04 1/2
	In Angle for above		04	.10

Prices for the small vitreous 34" cove or bead as listed in the two groups directly above come loose or mounted on paper. This vitreous cove or bead, when mounted on paper, comes 15 pieces to the lineal foot.

Out Angle for above.....

TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

.05

.15

## RECESSED CHINA BATHROOM FIXTURES

Are recessed in the wall.

Come in tile sizes.

Are well made and easily set.

Are made of vitreous china.

Non-porous, will not chip, craze or discolor.

Latest equipment in the modern home.

Can be installed in cement and plastered walls as well as tile walls.

Are not expensive.

Represent the best in quality and design.

Useful, beautifying, an added convenience.

Are extensively used.

Remain in wall during life of building.

Our China Fixtures are the latest development in permanently built-in fixtures for bathrooms and kitchens, in homes, apartments and hotels.

They are beautiful in design and finish, with simple but graceful lines. All inside corners are rounded to facilitate easy and thorough cleaning with a damp cloth and require no polishing. They are sanitary as the name implies, will not craze or crack and are nonabsorbent, being produced in a fine quality vitreous ceramic ware, with integral gloss, opaque glaze.

For convenience of the tile setter, the line is manufactured in all standard tile sizes, 6"x6", 6"x3", 3"x3", 4¼"x4¼".

While we recommend the use of white china fixtures, due to the popular demand we are supplying through our decorating service, an ever increasing quantity of fixtures in a variety of colors to match or harmonize with our colored tiles.

Colors, other than white, are furnished only on special orders; but very beautiful effects may be had by the use of our Black Glazed Fixtures, of which we always carry a full line in stock. Our Black Glazed Fixtures are 50% above price of White Glazed Fixtures. The prices shown apply to the White Glazed Fixtures.

Soap Holders



No. 100 6" x 6" x 234" Each .... \$1.30



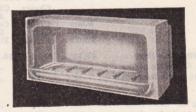
No. 425 4¼" x 4¼" x 3" Each...\$1.00



No. 125 6" x 3" x 23/4" Each .... \$0.90

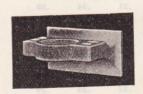


No. 127 6" x 3" Projecting Clincher Back Each .... \$1.00



No. 400 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Each...\$2.20

## Tooth Brush and Tumbler Combination



No. 141 whler, Tooth Brush 6" x 3" Tumbler, Tootl Clincher Back Each .... \$1.10



No. 441

41/4 x 41/4" Tumbler, Tooth
Brush and Dentifrice
Clincher Back Each .... \$1.20

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.





BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

### Paper Holders

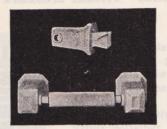
**Towel Fixtures** 

3" x 6" China Posts, Complete with choice of Pyralin or Glass Bar.



No. 115 6" x 6" x 3½" Each...\$1.40

Pyralin Bar No. 255—18" x 1" round. \$2.80 No. 256—24" x 1" round. 3.00 No. 257—30" x 1" round. 3.20 No. 258—36" x 1" round. 3.50



No. 117
2½" x 2½" Projecting
Each....\$1.40

Glass Bar No. 255½—18" x 1" round. \$3.60 No. 256½—24" x 1" round. 3.80 No. 257½—30" x 1" round. 4.00 No. 258½—36" x 1" round. 4.30

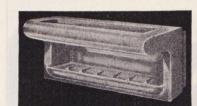


Grab Rail
And Soap
Combinations

No. 110 6" x 6" x 2\%" Each...\$2.00







No. 410 41/4" x 81/2" x 3"—Each....\$3.00

Robe Hooks

No. 181
3" x 3" Double Robe Hook
Clincher Back—Each...\$0.70

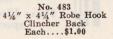




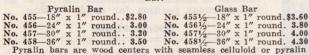
No. 183
2½" x 2½" Single Robe
Hook
Shank Back
Each...\$0.50

Prices this page f. o. b.

Kansas City.







Bars Only			
18"	24"	30"	36"
1" Round, White Pyralin Bars\$0.80	\$1.00	\$1.20	\$1.50
1" Round, Black Pyralin Bars 1.00	1.30	1.60	1.90
For glass bars make the follow-			
ing additions to prices covering			
pyralin bars:			
1" Round Crystal Glass Bars, add 80	.80	.80	.80
1" Round Opal Glass Bars, add 1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20
1" Round Black Glass Bars, add 1.40	1.40	1.80	2.00

TROWEL



BRAND Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



PEGISTERES

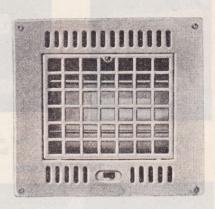
Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference,

## ELECTRIC HEATERS—WALL INSERT TYPE



Home at Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Architects—George Schley and Sons)

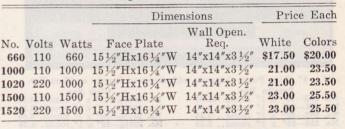
HIS attractive heater is set flush with the wall, with a removable protective guard that gives the whole an appearance of unity, and with a comforting capacity of radiation thirty seconds after the turn of a switch. Indeed it is no wonder this has always been a popular type, meeting efficiently as it does all general requirements.



### **Specifications**



Residence in Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio (Walter Smith, Architect)



### ELECTRIC LOG FIREPLACE

For actual reproduction of the old log fireplace, for the charm and cheer and comfort that such a fireplace gave in the olden days, it would be hard to match the effect this Radia Electric Log affords. The Log itself is an exact

reproduction of an old Oak Log with all the effects of the elements brought out to superb exactness. The bark, knots, moss—even ax cuts—are all charmingly reproduced with a fidelity true to an average felled tree.

While intended primarily for a fireplace ornament a 660 or 1000-watt Globar Heating element is mounted underneath the log in an inconspicuous position for ample heating.

Residence, Richmond, Va.

(Carl M. Lindner, Architect)

These Electric Heaters were the logical specification in these homes.

#### Specifications

No.	Watts	Volts	Dimensions	Price Each
018	660	110	18"Wx19"Hx8"D	\$36.50
122	1000	110	22"Wx19"Hx8"D	46.50
222	1000	220	22"Wx19"Hx8"D	46.50
128	1000	110	28"Wx19"Hx8"D	56.50
228	1000	220	28"Wx19"Hx8"D	56.50

If Andirons are not desired deduct \$10.00.

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.

TROWEL

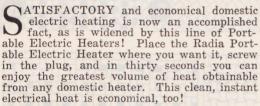


BRAND

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference.

## **ELECTRIC HEATERS—PORTABLE**





The heat is generated electrically in the *Globar* Cartridge Unit. It is a non-metallic substance and a most efficient heating element.

The scientifically designed reflector is a distinct feature of the Radia. Instead of a concentrated cone or shaft of heat the Radia Reflector diffuses and spreads the rays over a wide area.

Made in two convenient sizes, with or without switch.

### **Specifications**

			Price Each		
Number	Volts	Watts	Without Switch	With Switch	
110PF	110	660	\$ 8.75	\$10.00	
120PF	220	660	11.75	13.00	
210PF	110	1000	13.75	15.00	
220PF	220	1000	13.75	15.00	



Home, New Orleans, La. (Jones, Roessle and Olschner, Architects)





Residence, Beverly Hills, California (Architects, Newman and Newman, Builder, H. E. Werner)



Home of Edmund G. Bennett, Pleasant Ridge, Cincinnati, Ohio (John Peters, Architect and Builder)

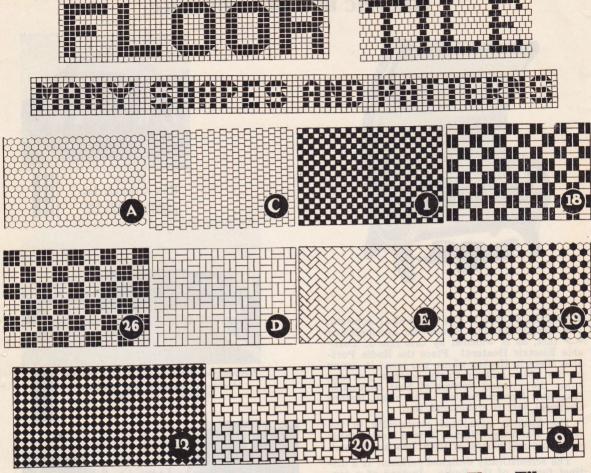
In the homes on this page— These Electric Heaters of course!

Items on this page sent by express or freight. In your order state preference. TROWEL



BRAND

Items on this page are f. o. b. factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



# Description and Prices of Above Patterns Ceramic Floor Tile

Design A— 1" or 2" Hexagon in White, Red, Black, Buff, Green, Blue, Chocolate, Salmon or Gray.

Design C—¾" Broken Joint Square in White, Red, Black, Buff, Green, Blue, Chocolate, Salmon or Gray.

Design D—¾"x1½" Basket Weave Oblongs in White, Red, Black, Buff, Green, Blue, Chocolate, Salmon or Gray.

Design 1—¾"x1½" Oblongs, Herring Bone in White, Red, Black, Buff, Green, Blue, Chocolate, Salmon or Gray.

Design 1—¾" Square Checker Board in any combination of two colors.

Design 19—1" Hexagon in any combination of two colors.

Design 26—¾" Squares, large Checker Board, in any combination of two colors.

Design 20—¾"x1½" Oblongs and ¾" or ½" Squares, Wicker Weave, in any combination of two colors.

Design 20—¾"x1½" Oblongs and ¾" Squares Spiral Weave in any combination of two colors.

Design 9—¾"x1½" Oblongs and ¾" Squares Spiral Weave in any combination of two colors.

Design 9—¾"x1½" Oblongs and ¾" Square Spiral Weave in any combination of two colors.

Design 9—¾"x1½" Oblongs and ¾" Square Spiral Weave in any combination of two colors.

Prices start at 18c per square foot and go up to

If what you may want is not found among the patterns shown above, send us sketch of desired design and specify color combination. We can furnish it and will quote you.

Always specify quantities wanted.

Prices start at 18c per square foot and go up to 40c. Boxing charge on above is 50c per box. Packed about 50 feet to a box.

Shipments are made promptly from Kansas City, or from Pennsylvania or from California, depending on what territory customer is located.

### CERAMIC BORDER

Ceramic Border as shown to the left or any desired pattern can be furnished in one day's notice. Also Ceramic Letters and Panels are made up in one day's notice.

Items on this page are f. o. b. TROWEL factory and require 25% deposit on c. o. d. orders.



BRAND Credit checks are not applicable to items on this page.

TRADE MARR



HERE'S SOMETHING DIFFERENT!
And just to convince every Journeyman that Goldblatt does offer excellent quality tools and equipment at money saving prices,
this special combination buy is
made as an introductory offer,
to introduce our Heavy
Weight, High Count White
Drill Overalls, made in
our Union Factory—
The Best Working
Garment In the

We are offering every bricklayer, mage tile setter and other travel trade me

SOUTH FOR SOUTH STATE OF SOUTH STATE OF SOUTH STATE OF SOUTH SOUTH STATE OF SOUTH

We are offering every bricklayer, mason, tile setter and other trowel trade mechanics our Improved Goldblatt Certified Mason's Level, value \$5.50, and one pair of our Goldblatt Union Made High Count White Drill Overalls, value \$2.50, an actual \$8.00 value, for the low price of \$5.95—We want to introduce our Quality Overalls to our customers, and we are making it worth your time and money to wear a pair of these superior working garments, because we know that once you wear our High Count White Drill Garments, you will never wear any other make.

Actual 8 value

Goldblatt Trowel Brand High Count White Drill Overalls

Here we offer the greatest wearing Overall of High Count White Drill, well sewed, high back style. Plenty of pockets that won't rip out. When ordering, just say you want the Special Combination Offer, and state the size Overall you want, and also the choice of 42° or 48° Level. Credit Checks are not applicable to this Special Offer



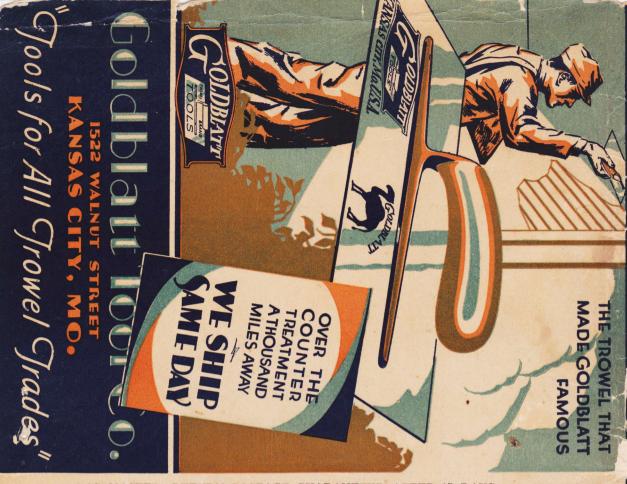
## Genuine Goldblatt Certified Masons' Level

This Special Certified Mason's Level sells regularly for \$5.50. Four feet long, made of clear white pine, painted attractive color, 2 5/16 inches wide and 1 3/16 inches thick. It has four plumbs and two levels. Two hand grips, very light and very neat, and a level that any journeyman can well be proud to own. In buying this level in our combination introductory offer, you actually receive an \$8.00 Value for the low price of \$5.95, making a saving of \$2.05. This Level may be had in either 42" or 48" length. State choice when ordering.

Delivered anywhere in the United States, post paid. .\$5.95 Delivered anywhere in Canada, add \$2.00 to above price.



Cheap Tools Cost More than Ours



POSTMASTER—RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED AFTER 15 DAYS



